

2. The examinations will be held at the first-grade Training Schools at Calcutta and Hooghly, and at the Church Missionary Society's Training School at Krishnagar.

3. The following classes of candidates will be eligible for the first Departmental Examination:—

- (i) Students of the second-year class of first-grade Training Schools.
- (ii) *Bonâ fide* teachers who failed to satisfy the examiners at a previous first Departmental Examination.
- (iii) *Bonâ fide* teachers holding second-grade Vernacular Mastership certificates.
- (iv) *Bonâ fide* teachers who, having passed either (a) the Primary *in situ* examination, or (b) a public examination of the Middle Vernacular Standard, or (c) some higher examination, have also passed the final examination of *Guru-Training School* conducted on a Middle Vernacular basis, and have thereafter served as teachers for at least one year.
- (v) *Bonâ fide* teachers who have not passed any of the examinations referred to above as (a), (b) and (c), but have passed the final examination of a *Guru-Training School* conducted on a Middle Vernacular basis after going through the prescribed term of training as regular students of such schools, and have thereafter worked as teachers for at least three years.

4. The following classes of candidates will be eligible for the second Departmental Examination:—

- (i) Students of the third-year class of first-grade Training Schools.
- (ii) *Bonâ fide* teachers who have passed the first Departmental Examination and have worked as teachers for one year since passing it.
- (iii) *Bonâ fide* teachers who hold second-grade certificates earned prior to 1902.

5. Teachers holding first-grade or second-grade Vernacular Mastership certificates under the old system prior to 1902 may be examined in any or all of the following groups of subjects of the second or first Departmental Examination, respectively, under the new system:—

- (i) Elementary Science.
- (ii) Practical Geometry and Drawing.
- (iii) The Art of Teaching.
- (iv) Manual Work and Drill.
- (v) English—"Direct Method of Teaching English."

6. Candidates who are not students of a Government first-grade Training School are required to send, by the 30th September 1920, a written application for admission to the examinations, together with a fee of one rupee, to the head master of the school at which they elect to be examined. Full information will be furnished by the head masters of those schools on application.

7. Complete lists of candidates for examination must be forwarded by head masters of Training Schools to the undersigned by the 7th October 1920. The fees received from candidates must be deposited in the local treasury, and the *chalans* sent to this office along with the lists of candidates.

8. The current session of Training Schools will end on the 31st December 1920, and the new session will begin on the 2nd January 1921.

CHINTA HARAN CHAKRAVARTY,

*Offg. Principal, David Hare Training College.*

CALCUTTA, the 16th August 1920.

## MEMORANDUM.

THE Half-Yearly Examination in the art of teaching for the teachers of boys' schools, through the medium of English, in the Rajshahi Division, will be held at the Jalpaiguri Zilla School on Wednesday, the 29th September 1920, and the day following, if necessary. The examination of teachers of vernacular and classical subjects will also be held on that day at the same school.

2. The examination will consist of—

- (a) A practical examination of class management.
- (b) A practical test of ability to teach by giving two lessons to a class. The subject and the scope of the lesson will be communicated to each candidate later on.
- (c) An oral examination to which the candidate will have to answer some questions on the art of teaching, object lessons, class control, organisation and discipline.

3. The following books on the art of teaching are recommended:—

- (a) For teachers of vernacular and classical subjects—
  - 1. Uchcha Siksha Sahachar, by D. N. Neogi.
  - 2. Nimna Siksha Suhrid, by P. Mukherjee.
  - 3. Uchcha Siksha Suhrid, by P. Mukherjee.
  - 4. Bidyalaya Bidhayak Bibidha Bidhan, by A. N. Adhikari.
  - 5. Bhugol Siksha Pranali, by Imdadul Haque.
  - 6. Teachers' Manual, by Macmillan & Co.
- (b) For matriculate teachers—
  - 1. D. Salmon's Art of Teaching.
  - 2. Wren's Indian Teachers' Guide.
  - 3. Wren's Direct Method of Teaching English.
  - 4. Yate and Rajagopalachari's Direct Method.
  - 5. Imdadul Haque's Bhugol Siksha Pranali.
- (c) For graduates and I.A. passed teachers—
  - 1. The books recommended under (b).
  - 2. Loudon's Principles and Practice of Teaching and Class Management.
  - 3. Raymont's Principle of Teaching.
  - 4. Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (Board of Education, Whitehall).
  - 5. Talks to Teachers (James).

Intending candidates from high schools, Government aided and unaided, are directed to send in their applications, through the Head Masters of the schools in which they are employed, to this office at least a fortnight before the date of examination, and teachers of middle schools, through the Deputy Inspectors, at least three weeks before the date. Every candidate will be required to produce his University or other certificates at the time of examination. A statement containing information on the following points should accompany the applications:—

- 1. Name.
- 2. Father's name.
- 3. Age on the 31st August 1920.
- 4. Name of the candidate's native district, subdivision and village.
- 5. The last examination which the candidate passed and the year in which the candidate passed it.
- 6. Period of service as a teacher.
- 7. Name of the appointment which the candidate now holds and the date from which he has been holding it.
- 8. Signature of the candidate.

MATLOOB AHMED,

*Offg. Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*

JALPAIGURI, the 17th August 1920.



### RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF PRIVATE CANDIDATES FOR THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION OF 1921.

THE following rules for the guidance of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination are published for general information.

2. Private students are those who have not attended any recognized or unrecognized school for at least one year previous to the examination. The term "private students" includes *bonâ fide* school masters.

3. Private students must appear at the Test Examination of one of the following institutions on the dates mentioned against it:—

Name of school.	Dates of examination.
(1) Comilla Zilla School ...	6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th December 1920.
(2) Noakhali Zilla School ...	
(3) Chittagong Collegiate School ..	
(4) Rangamati High English School ..	

Each private student will pay a fee of Rs. 3 to the head of the institution in which he appears for the Test Examination. No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination, unless he is accompanied for the purpose of identification by some person known to the head master of the institution at which he appears.

4. Application for permission to appear at the Test Examination must be sent in time to reach this office not later than the 5th November 1920. The information to be given and the documents to be appended, in original, are the following:—

- (a) Name of the school in which the candidate last studied.
- (b) Transfer certificate, in original, granted to the candidate by the head master of the school in which he last studied; or
- (c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Matriculation Examination, Registrar's receipt, in original, for the fee paid.
- (d) Age of the candidate. No candidate, who will not have completed the age of 16 years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination, will be allowed to appear at it.
- (e) In the case of school masters, a certificate of good conduct from the secretary of the school in which he is serving or from the Deputy Inspector of the district concerned.
- (f) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination.
- (g) A statement by the candidate giving the following facts:—
  - (i) Residence.
  - (ii) Father's name.
  - (iii) Second language besides English.
  - (iv) Vernacular language for composition.
  - (v) Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the first English paper.
  - (vi) Which of the following subjects he has taken up:—
    - (1) Additional mathematics.
    - (2) Additional paper in the classical language.
    - (3) History.
    - (4) Geography.
    - (5) Elementary mechanics.
  - (vii) The name of the school at the Test Examination of which the candidate wishes to appear must be stated. Candidates of the plains districts will not be allowed to appear at the Test Examination of the Rangamati High English School.

*N.B.*—A student who failed to pass, or appear at, the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1919 and then left the school can, under no circumstances, be allowed to appear at the Test Examination.

5. The Inspector on being satisfied will countersign and return the application, which will then be the candidate's passport for admission to the Test Examination.

6. Every candidate must deposit his fee for the Test Examination with the head master of the institution in which he intends to appear, at least 15 days before the date of that examination. The head master will deposit the amount realized by him into the local Treasury and forward a copy of the Treasury chalan to this office. He should also submit to this office an account of the charges incurred by him (including remuneration to examiners) for conducting the examination of private candidates, together with vouchers in support of the charges on receipt of which the Director of Public Instruction will be moved to sanction the expenditure.

7. The head masters of the institutions named in paragraph 3 above should direct private students who satisfy the test to appear before them in due time with their applications for admission to the Matriculation Examination and to sign them in their presence. They will then grant the necessary certificates and forward the application to the Inspector for countersignature, after which they will be sent by the Inspector direct to the candidates.

8. In no circumstances should the fee for the Matriculation Examination be sent to the Inspector's office. It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

9. Private students must understand that the Test Examination of any school other than those named above will not be accepted by the Inspector.

10. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1921, the exact dates of which will be notified hereafter.

11. Applications and fees for admission to the Matriculation Examination must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the date to be fixed by the University.

SAYED MUHSIN ALI,

*for Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division,*

CHITTAGONG, the 14th August 1920.

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

### NOTIFICATION.

No.  $\frac{\text{Mis.}}{\text{N}}$  8

1. The following changes in the Regulations have been sanctioned by the Government of India under section 25, sub-section (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904):—

In clause 2, section 7, Chapter XXXI, and in clause 2, section 6, Chapter XXXII, as also in clause 2, section 7, Chapter XXXV, of the Regulations, *insert* after the list of vernacular languages the words "The Syndicate shall have power to add to this list."

2. The Syndicate have added to the list of vernacular languages—

(a) under clause 4, section 9, Chapter XXX (Matriculation Examination), of the Regulations, the following languages:—

Maithili, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Sinhalese;



(b) under clause 2, section 7, Chapter XXXI (Intermediate Examination in Arts), as also under clause 2, section 7, Chapter XXXV (Intermediate Examination in Science), of the Regulations, the following languages:—

Maithili, Modern Tibetan, Marathi, Gujrathi, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Sinhalese.

(c) under clause 2, section 6, Chapter XXXII (Bachelor of Arts Examination), of the Regulations, the following languages:—

Maithili, Modern Tibetan, Khasi, Marathi, Gujrathi, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, Malayalam, Sinhalese.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 21st August 1920.

---

**ORDERS BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE STATE  
MEDICAL FACULTY OF BENGAL.**

ON the results of the Final Licentiate Examination of the Faculty, held in May 1920, Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman's Exhibition of Rs. 55 has been awarded to Nibaran Chandra Das of the Dacca Medical School, who secured the highest number of marks in the aggregate among the successful candidates from the Government Medical Schools in Bengal.

G. C. MOOKERJEE.

*Secretary, State Medical Faculty of Bengal.*

GROSVENOR HOUSE, the 20th August 1920.

---

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

**NOTICE.**

**Electoral Roll of the Calcutta University Constituency.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the Draft Electoral Roll of electors of the Calcutta University Constituency for the Bengal Legislative Council will be published on Monday, the 23rd August 1920, at the Office of the Registrar, Calcutta University, as Registering authority.

All claims to be included in the abovenamed electoral roll, and all objections to any name entered herein must be made in writing not later than the 8th day of September 1920, corresponding to the 23rd day of *Bhadra* 1327 B.S., to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction and the Assistant Director for Muhammadan Education (who have been appointed the Revising authorities for the University Constituency) at Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

When objection is made to the entry herein of the name of any person, the full particulars of that person, as entered in this roll, must be stated.

(N.B.—The roll may be inspected during office hours from 11-30 A.M. to 6 P.M. but copies will not be available for sale.)

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 21st August 1920.

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****NOTICE.**

IN accordance with the notification, dated the 19th July 1920, for the election of an Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, by the University of Calcutta, Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., I.M.S., has been declared duly elected to the said Legislative Council, in place of the Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarbadhikari, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 24th August 1920.

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****NOTICE.****Electoral Roll of the Calcutta University Constituency.**

NOTICE is hereby given that all claims to be included in the abovenamed electoral roll, and all objections to any name entered herein must be made in writing not later than the 8th day of September 1920, corresponding to the 23rd day of *Bhadra* 1327 B.S., to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction and the Assistant Director for Muhammadan Education (who have been appointed the Revising authorities for the University Constituency) at Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

When objection is made to the entry herein of the name of any person, the full particulars of that person, as entered in this roll, must be stated.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 23rd August 1920.

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****Notice of Election of a Member of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration by the Senate, under clause (c) of section 4 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914).**

It is hereby notified that the term of office of Lt.-Col. S. P. Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., I.M.S., who was elected by the Senate to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under section 4, clause (c), of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, will expire on the 19th of October 1920. Under section 11, clause (3), of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, Lt.-Col. S. P. Sarbadhikari is eligible for re-election.

Any member of the Faculty of Medicine who is not disqualified for election to the Council under section 6 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, may be nominated as a candidate for election under clause (c) of section 4 of the Act. Such nomination shall be made by means of a nomination paper, a copy of which will be forwarded to each member of the Senate on application.

Each nomination paper shall be subscribed by two members of the Senate as proposer and seconder.



The nomination papers which are not received by the undersigned before 5 P.M. on the 6th of September 1920 shall be invalid.

The scrutiny of the nomination papers of candidates under rule 14 (1) shall be made in the Registrar's Room, Darbhanga Library Building, at 5 P.M. on the 7th September 1920.

Voting papers shall be sent to the Members of the Senate by registered post under rule 15 (3) on or before the 14th September 1920.

Members of the Senate who desire to record their votes shall send in their voting papers by registered post so as to reach the undersigned not later than 5 P.M. on the 28th September 1920. Voting papers received after that date and hour will be rejected.

The Registrar will attend his office in the Darbhanga Library Building at 12 noon on the 29th September 1920, for the purpose of counting the votes under rule 18 (1).

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 21st August 1920.*

## ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT AND THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CALCUTTA SANSKRIT ASSOCIATION.

### NOTICE.

THE Sanskrit First Examination will be held on Wednesday and Thursday, the 16th and 17 February 1921, corresponding to the 4th and 5th Falgoun 1327 B.S.

The Sanskrit Second Examination will be held on Saturday and Monday, the 19th and 21st February 1921, corresponding to the 7th and 9th Falgoun 1327 B.S.

Candidates desiring to appear at the Sanskrit First and Second Examinations should apply, with a fee of Re. 1 for the First and Rs. 2 for the Second Examination, on or before the 17th December 1920 (2nd Pous 1327 B.S.), to the Secretary of the examination centre where they intend to appear at the examination. No application will be entertained after the 3rd December 1920.

*Adhyapakas* of *tols* should apply for printed copies of application forms to the Secretary of the examination centre where they intend to send up their pupils for examination, and the Secretary will supply the printed copies of application forms in due course.

Candidates and their *Adhyapakas* are hereby informed that the office of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association neither issues any application forms nor entertains the same, so far as the First and Second Examinations are concerned.

The Sanskrit Title Examination will be held on Wednesday, the 23rd February 1921, and the three following days, corresponding to the 11th to 14th days of Falgoun 1327 B.S. An optional examination in English grammar, translation and composition will be held on the fifth day, *i.e.*, on the 28th February 1921, corresponding to the 16th Falgoun 1327 B.S.

Applications for permission to appear at the Title Examination should be made to the undersigned on or before the 17th December 1920 (2nd Pous 1327 B.S.) with the usual fee of Rs. 3 only. Applications will be received with a fee of Rs. 3-8 from the 18th December 1920 to the 17th January 1921, after which no further application will be entertained.

Applications should be made to the undersigned for printed copies of Title Examination application forms.

MURALY DHAR BANERJI,

*Secretary, Calcutta Sanskrit Association.*

DATED CALCUTTA, *the 21st August 1920.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1920.

## PART IC.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### BOARD OF EXAMINERS, CALCUTTA.

##### NOTICE.

NAMES of Munshis qualified to teach Urdu can be had on application to the undersigned. A complete list is published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II.

O. F. JENKINS,

*Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.*

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET  
CALCUTTA, the 31st October 1916.

#### SURVEY SCHOOL, MAINAMATI (COMILLA).

APPLICATIONS for admission into the 1st year class of the Mainamati Survey School will be received by the Principal of the school, post office Mainamati (Comilla), up to the 20th September 1920. The session will begin on the 1st November 1920.

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

It is notified for general information that the Special Islamic Intermediate Examination under the Reformed Madrasah Scheme will be held at Dacca on Monday, the 4th April 1921, and the following days. The examination will be conducted in accordance with the rules given below.

2. Candidates from recognised institutions should submit their applications for permission to appear at the examination through the heads of the institutions, together with the examination fee of Rs. 30, to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education by the 28th February 1921.

3. Applications from private candidates (male or female) for permission to appear at the examination should be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the 15th January 1921.

4. Private candidates should not send their examination fees until permission is granted to them to appear at the examination.



5. Forms of application may be obtained from the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.

**Detailed course of studies for the Special Islamic Intermediate Examination, 1921.**

**I.—ARABIC—**

**(1) LANGUAGE—**

*Rhetoric*—*Ilm-ul-Adab*, Part I, Insha portion, by Professor Cheikho (Beyrout).

**(2) LITERATURE—**

Selections from—

*Prose—*

- (1) *Maqámát-uz-Zamakhsharí*.
- (2) *Badíuzzamán-al-Hamadáni*.
- (3) *Khutab-un-Nabi was-Sahábah*.
- (4) *Salásil-ul-Qirá'áh* (Parts V and VI).

*Poetry—*

- (1) *Diwán Abí-l-' Atáhiya*.
- (2) *Qasidat-ul-Burdah* (whole).
- (3) *Qasidat-ul-Farazdaq* on *Imám Zain-ul- 'Abidín*.

**(3) Diníyát—**

*Korán*—Ten parts.

*Tafsir*—*Baizávi*, four parts (not from the beginning). *Fauz-ul-Kabír*, by *Sháh Walí-Ulláh*.

*Hadis*—*Musnad-i-Dármí*.

*Fiqh—*

- (1) *Multaqá al-Abhur* (*Mu'ámalát*).
- (2) *Sírájiah*.

*Usúl*—*Khulásat-ul-Usúl*.

*Kalám*—*Ma'álim-ud-Dín* by *Imam Rázi*.

**II.—ISLAMIC HISTORY—**

A general outline of Islamic History, and, in greater detail, the lives of the Prophet and the first four Caliphs, as in *Sírat Ibn Sayid-un-Nás* and *Tabaqát Ibn Sá'd*. An elementary knowledge of the geography of the subject.

**III.—ENGLISH—**

*Poetry—*

- (1) Wordsworth—*Calcutta University Selections*.
- (2) Tennyson—*The Passing of Arthur*.
- (3) *Calcutta University Selections*—(Portions specified for the I.A. Examination, 1921, of *Calcutta University*).

*Prose—*

- (1) Macaulay—History of England, Chapter I.
- (2) Calcutta University Selections (Portions specified for the I.A. Examination, 1921, of Calcutta University).
- (3) Homers' Odyssey (Collins).

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

There will also be an oral test.

**REFORMED MADRASSA SCHEME.****Islamic Course of Studies.****Regulations for the Special Islamic Intermediate Examination.**

1. The examination shall be held once a year at Dacca on the dates to be notified by the Director of Public Instruction in the official Gazette.

2. Every candidate for the examination must, as a general rule, have, subsequent to passing the Special Islamic Matriculation Examination, studied the prescribed course for two years in institutions recognized by the Education Department for the purpose. In special cases the Principal of any such institution may, with the previous consent of the Director of Public Instruction, present for examination candidates who, without having passed the Islamic Matriculation Examination, have passed examinations regarded by the Director of Public Instruction as equivalent, and have studied the prescribed course for two years in such institution. Private candidates, male or female may be admitted to the examination under the special sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, who has power in special cases of the kind mentioned above, to exempt candidates from the necessity of passing the special Islamic Matriculation Examination. All candidates must produce satisfactory certificates of good character and of regular study.

3. Every candidate for the examination must send his application, in the form prescribed by the Education Department, to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, so as to reach him at least six weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination. Every application must be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs. 30.

4. The examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers and an oral test in English. The number of papers to be set, the number of marks to be allotted to each paper, and the duration of the examination shall be as shown below :—

				Paper.	Hours.	Marks.
English ...	Prose Texts	...	...	I	3	100
	Poetry "	...	...	II	3	100
	Essay	...	...	III	2	75
	Oral Test	...	...	...	...	25
Arabic ...	Literature, Prose	...	...	I	3	100
	" Poetry	...	...	II	3	100
	Language	...	...	III	3	100
	Fiqh and Usul	...	...	I	3	100
	Hadis and Tafsir	...	...	I	3	100
	Qoran and Kalam	...	...	I	3	100
	Islamic History	...	...	I	3	100
Total				...	...	1,000



5. In order to pass the examination a candidate must obtain 108 marks in English, 30 per cent. of the maximum number of marks in each of the other subjects, and 340 in the aggregate.

6. Candidates who obtain 600 marks will be placed in the first division; and those who obtain 400, in the second division.

7. The Director of Public Instruction is empowered to make such further detailed regulations in regard to the courses and the conduct of the examination as may be found to be necessary.

W. W. HORNELL,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA,

*The 18th August 1920.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

### NOTIFICATION.

THE undermentioned candidate is awarded a post-graduate scholarship of Rs. 100 a month for a period from any date after 30th June 1920 on which he actually undertakes research up to 30th June 1921:—

Serial No.	Name of scholar.	Subject of research.	Place of work.
1	Babu Sukumarranjan Das Gupta, M.A.	Astronomy, Ancient and Modern, with special reference to the subject of Lunar and Planetary theories, etc.	Presidency College.

J. W. GUNN,

*Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 28th August 1920.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

### NOTIFICATION.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress the Durga Charan Laha Medical graduate scholarship of Rs. 30 a month is granted to Anil Kumar Chakravarti for two years with effect from 1st June 1920.

During the tenure of the scholarship its holder must prepare for the 2nd M.B. Examination.

W. W. HORNELL,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 28th August 1920.

### ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the preliminary Examination in Law held in July 1920.

#### FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1	L. A. Gopalkrishna	...	University Law College.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu-mohan.		University Law College.
3	Mitra, Mahimamay	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 23.
4	{ Baruya, Sisirkumar	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ Majumdar, Jatindramohan	...	University Law College.
6	Sen, Ajitkumar	...	University Law College.
7	Sen, Lokranjan	...	University Law College.
8	Padmapati, Annadakumar	...	Ripon Law College.
9	{ Mitra, Rasbihari	...	University Law College.
	{ Sarkar, Panchkari	...	University Law College.
11	Gangopadhyay, Bhupendra-nath.		University Law College.
12	Ray, Durgadas	...	University Law College.
13	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendra-nath.		University Law College.
14	Patnayak, Loknath	...	University Law College.
15	{ Ray, Dhirendrachandra	...	University Law College.
	{ Sved Abdul Ma'id	...	University Law College.
	{ Riswas, Dhirendranath	...	University Law College.
17	{ Chaudhuri, Phanibhushan	...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Guhathakurta, Sudhansu-kumar.		University Law College.
20	Syed Nawab Ali	...	University Law College.
21	Basu, Amiyabhushan	...	University Law College.
22	{ Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu-bhushan, II.		University Law College.
	{ Som, Manomohan	...	University Law College.
24	Jamuna Prasad	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 80.
25	{ Basu, Bhupendrakisor	...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Ghatak, Bholanath	...	University Law College.

#### SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	A. M. Md. Shahoodul Huque		Dacca Law College.
	Abdul Bari	...	University Law College.
	Abdul Ghani Chowdhury	...	Dacca Law College.
	Abdul Hena	...	University Law College.
	Abdul Latif Biswas	...	Dacca Law College.
	Abdul Mannan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Abdul Shakor	...	University Law College.
	Abdur Rashid	...	Ripon Law College.
	Abdus Salam Khan	...	University Law College.
10	Abu Zafar	...	University Law College.
	Abul Quasem	...	Ripon Law College.
	Acharyya, Hemantakumar	...	University Law College.
	Adhikari, Kamalkrishna	...	University Law College.



	Adhikari, Krishnachandra ...	University Law College.
	Ahsanuttowheed ...	University Law College.
	Aklm Uddin Ahmed ...	University Law College.
	Aminuddin Ahmed ...	University Law College.
	Asarfi Misra ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 2.
	Azizal Islam, I ...	University Law College.
20	Bagchi, Subodhchandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	Bahrul Huq ...	University Law College.
	Baksi, Abanikanta ...	Dacca Law College.
	Baksi, Lalitmohan ...	University Law College.
	Baksi, Manomohan ...	University Law College.
	Bal, Jnanendranath ...	University Law College.
	Baldeo Das Jhunjhunwala ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 84.
	Bandyopadhyay, Amulya-ratan.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bhujendra-kumar.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bidhubhu-shan.	University Law College.
30	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaykumar	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Dhirendra-nath, II.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Joges-chandra.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotsna-kumar.	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 70.
	Bandyopadhyay, Khagendra-nath.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Manindra-nath.	Ripon Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Manomohan.	Ripon Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Phani-bhushan.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Pramatha-nath.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Pramod-bihari.	University Law College.
40	Bandyopadhyay, Praphulla-kumar.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgat. ...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Ram-ranjan.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Satya-charan.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Satyakin-kar.	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhir-mohan.	Ripon Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Upendra-nath.	University Law College.
	Banik, Prakaschandra ...	Dacca Law College.
	Baral, Mohanlal ...	Ripon Law College.
	Bardhan, Satischandra ...	University Law College.
50	Barkakati, Mohinikanto ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Barui, Jatischandra ...	University Law College.
	Baruya, Durgacharan ...	University Law College.
	Baruya, Hemchandra ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.

	Baruya, Padmaram	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Basak, Kumudranjan	..	University Law College.
	Basu, Abaninath	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Amarendranath	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Bankabihari	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Bibhutibhushan, II	...	University Law College.
60	Basu, Byomkes	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Charuchandra	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Dhirendrakumar	...	Dacca Law College.
	Basu, Hariprasad	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Hemendrakumar	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Jitendranath	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Jnanendranath, I	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Kamalkrishna	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Nilratan	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Paresnath	...	University Law College.
70	Basu, Phanindranath	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Radhasyam	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Saratkmuar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Basu, Sarojkumar	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Sasadhar	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Sisirkumar	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Sudhansukumar	...	University Law College.
	Bhandari, Nanilal	...	Ripon Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Adinath		Dacca Law College.
80	Bhattacharyya, Ananta-kumar.		University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Bipin-chandra.		University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Debendra-nath.		University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Harinidhi	...	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Hemchandra		University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kalicharan.		Ripon Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Manoranjan.		University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra.		University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra.		Ripon Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Suratani	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
90	Bhaumik, Harilal	...	University Law College.
	Bhaumik, Rasmohan	...	Dacca Law College.
	Bhawal, Upendrachandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Biswas, Bhupeschandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Biswas, Birendrakumar	...	University Law College.
	Biswas, Durgapada	...	Ripon Law College.
	Biswas, Manindranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Brajabasi, Brindaban	...	University Law College.
	Chaklanabis, Surendramo-han		Ripon Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Basantabihari		Ripon Law College.
100	Chakrabarti, Bholanath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 78.
	Chakrabarti, Bijaychandra	...	University Law College.



	Chakrabarti, Debendra-kumar	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Dwijendra-nath	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Harendra-kumar	...	Dacca Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Indranarayana	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Indubushan	...	Earle Law College. Gauhati.
	Chakrabarti, Jyotish-chandra	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Karunasan-kar	...	Ripon Law College
	Chakrabarti, Krishna-kumar	...	University Law College.
110	Chakrabarti, Narendra-chandra	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Nityananda	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Phanindra-chandra	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Sachindra-kumar	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Saileshchandra	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Sudhirchandra	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Suranjan	...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Tarasankar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chanda, Jitendrakisor	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Amulya-dhan	...	University Law College.
120	Chattopadhyay, Basanta-kumar	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Binod-krishna	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Dhawajadhari	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Hari-charan	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Jitendra-nath, II	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Kalikrishna	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Nakuleswar	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Nani-gopal	...	University Law College.
130	Chattopadhyay, Narendra-gopal	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Nilmanikumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 33.
	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Prafulla-kumar	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Radhaballabh.	...	University Law College.

	Chattopadhyay, Rakha-		
	hari	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Ranajit-		
	kumar	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Rebati-		
	mohan	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Umes-		
	chandra	...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Daminikanta	...	University Law College.
140	Chaudhuri, Nabadwip-		
	chandra	...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Naresnarayan	...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Pulinbihari	...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Saileschandra	...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Satischandra	...	University Law College.
	Danda, Jitendranath	...	Dacca Law College.
	Das, Amiyakumar		Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
			N. 90.
	Das, Anangamohan	...	University Law College.
	Das, Brajabandhu	...	University Law College.
	Das, Gaurchandra	...	University Law College.
150	Das, Hareswar	...	University Law College.
	Das, Hiralal	...	Dacca Law College.
	Das, Jogendranath	...	University Law College.
	Das, Madhabchandra	...	University Law College.
	Das, Nagendranath	...	University Law College.
	Das, Paresnath	...	University Law College.
	Das, Radhagobinda	...	University Law College.
	Das, Rajmohan	...	University Law College.
	Das, Rakhalchandra	...	University Law College.
	Das, Rasaraj	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
			N. 105
160	Das, Rohinikanta	...	University Law College.
	Das, Sachindranath	...	University Law College.
	Das, Satischandra, I	...	University Law College.
	Das, Surendrakumar	...	University Law College.
	Das, Susilkumar	...	University Law College.
	Dasgupta, Ansuprakas	...	Dacca Law College.
	Dasgupta, Hemendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
			N. 17.
	Dasgupta, Jogeschandra	...	University Law College.
	Dasgupta, Narendranath	...	Dacca Law College.
	Dasgupta, Praphullakumar	...	University Law College.
170	Dasgupta, Upendranath	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Asutosh	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Bhupatinath	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Bijayprasanna	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Birajmohan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Biswanath	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Charukanta	...	Dacca Law College.
	Datta, Debendranath	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Digendrachandra	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Dwijendranath	...	University Law College.
180	Datta, Gunamay	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Harekrishna	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Harendranath	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Harendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Harisadhan	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Kaminikumar	...	Dacca Law College.
	Datta, Manindrabinod	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Nagendrachandra	...	University Law College.



	Datta, Nagendranath	...	University Law College.
190	Datta, Pankajkumar	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Prabodhchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Rameschandra	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Saratchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Satischandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Sudhirschandra	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Tarapada	...	Ripon Law College.
	Dattagupta, Khageschandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Dattagupta, Manindranath	...	University Law College.
	De, Bankabihari	...	University Law College.
	De, Bibhutibhushan	...	University Law College.
200	De, Baradacharan	...	University Law College.
	De, Dineschandra	...	University Law College.
	De, Kanailal	...	University Law College.
	De, Prabodhchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	De, Sailendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	De, Saurendrakrishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 44.
	De, Sriballabh	...	University Law College.
	De, Surendranath	...	University Law College.
	Debchaudhuri, Nikunjabihari	...	University Law College.
	Debmajumdar, Jagadananda	...	University Law College.
210	Deray, Upendralal	...	Dacca Law College.
	Dhannu Lall Sharma	...	University Law College.
	Dhar, Jatindranath	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Bankim- charan.	...	Dacca Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Binaykrishna	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Kalipada	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchan- dra.	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Krishnalal	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Nikunjalal	...	Dacca Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Nirajchan- dra.	...	University Law College.
220	Gangopadhyay, Paranchan- dra.	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Sachindra- chandra	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchan- dra.	...	Ripon Law College.
	Ghatak, Niranjana	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 48.
	Ghosh, Abinaschandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Ghosh, Amulyacharan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Amulyadhan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Bhabaranjan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Bhupendrakrishna	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Bhupendranath	...	University Law College.
230	Ghosh, Bijalibhushan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Bishnudas	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Charuchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Ghosh, Harijiban	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Haripada, II	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Jitendranath, II	...	Dacca Law College.
	Ghosh, Lalitmohan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Ghosh, Matilal	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 7.
	Ghosh, Mihirlal	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Nagendranath	...	University Law College.
240	Ghosh, Nareschandra	...	University Law College.

	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Satyasadhan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Sisirkumar	...	Dacca Law College.
	Ghosh, Subodhchandra	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Suranjan	...	Dacca Law College.
	Ghosh, Tarakdas	...	University Law College.
	Gop, Akshaykumar	...	Dacca Law College.
	Guha, Jatindranath	...	University Law College.
	Guhathakurta, Manomohan	...	University Law College.
250	Guhathakurta, Rameschandra	...	Rangoon College.
	Gupta, Amritamay	...	University Law College.
	Gupta, Dhirendramohan	...	University Law College.
	Gupta, Gopendranath	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati,
	Gupta, Jatishchandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Gupta, Sukumar	...	University Law College.
	Hajra, Haricharan	...	University Law College.
	Hajra, Nanigopal	...	University Law College.
	Hajra, Radharaman	...	University Law College.
	Halder, Banbihari	...	University Law College.
260	Halder, Bipinbihari	...	University Law College.
	Halder, Jitendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Horchaudhuri, Sailendrasankar.	...	University Law College.
	Hossain Bakhsh Biswas	...	University Law College.
	Kafiluddin Khandaker	...	University Law College.
	Kalimuddin Ahmed	...	Ripon Law College.
	Kar, Nisikanta	...	Dacca Law College.
	Karmahapatra, Saratchandra	...	University Law College.
	Karmakar, Syamacharan	...	University Law College.
	Khan, Tinkarichandra	...	Ripon Law College.
270	Kulabhi, Kalipada	...	University Law College.
	Laha, Sailendrakrishna	...	University Law College.
	Lahiri, Kuladacharan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Lahiri, Makhanlal	...	University Law College.
	Lahiri, Nagendranath	...	University Law College.
	Mahammad Osman	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 62.
	Mahapatra, Basantakumar	...	University Law College.
	Maiti, Bijaykrishna	...	University Law College.
	Maiti, Narendranath	...	University Law College.
	Maiti, Saratchandra	...	University Law College.
280	Maitra, Amiyagobinda	...	University Law College.
	Maitra, Bamandas	...	Ripon Law College.
	Maitra, Sasikumar	...	University Law College.
	Majhi, Durgacharan	...	University Law College.
	Majumdar, Dhirendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Majumdar, Makhanlal	...	Ripon Law College.
	Majumdar, Paresprasad	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 77.
	Majumdar, Surendranath, I	...	Ripon Law College.
	Majumdar, Surendranath, II.	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mandal, Iswarchandra	...	University Law College.
	Mandal, Jaykrishna	...	University Law College.
290	Mandal, Praphullakumar	...	University Law College.
	Mandal, Ramendrakumar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mandal, Sudhirkumar	...	University Law College.
	Manna, Durgapada	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mantha, Ramamurti	...	University Law College.
	Maulik, Amulyachandra	...	University Law College.
	Maung Ba Thein,	...	Rangoon College.
	Mazir Uddin Ahmed	...	University Law College.



	Md. Abdur Rahim Chau-	Dacca Law College.
	dhury.	
300	Md. Israb Khan ...	Ripon Law College.
	Md. Ahsanulla ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
		N. 88.
	Mg. Kyaw ...	Rangoon College.
	Mirza Mohammad Zahoor ...	University Law College.
	Mirzanar Rahman ...	University Law College.
	Misra, Debendranath, II ...	University Law College.
	Misra, Radhapada ...	University Law College.
	Misra, Ramanath ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Brishabhasan ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Charuchandra, II ...	University Law College.
310	Mitra, Dhirendranath ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Kshetranath ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Nanigopal ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
		N. 74.
	Mitra, Prakaschandra ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Praphullachandra ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Rajendranath ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Santoshkumar ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
		N. 39.
	Mitra, Satyaprasad ...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Sudhindrakumar ...	University Law College.
	M. Joynul Abedin ...	University Law College.
320	Mohammad Fazle Rub ...	University Law College.
	Muhammad Sadiq Khan ...	Dacca Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anukul-	Ripon Law College.
	chandra, I.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Ripon Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhairabi-	University Law College.
	sankar.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhudeb ...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bibhuti-	University Law College.
	bhushan.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Dhires-	University Law College.
	chandra.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Girija-	University Law College.
	kanta.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Harinibaran.	University Law College.
330	Mukhopadhyay, Hari-	Ripon Law College.
	pada.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendra-	University Law College.
	nath.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Hrishikes ...	Ripon Law College.
	Mukhopodhyay, Joges-	Ripon Law College.
	chandra.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Kshemada-	University Law College.
	prasad.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Kshitish-	University Law College.
	chandra.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Narendra-	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
	nath.	N. 18.
	Mukhopadhyay, Panchu-	Ripon Law College.
	gopal.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Panchu-	University Law College.
	gopal.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Parames-	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
	prasanna.	N. 95.
340	Mukhopadhyay, Pratibha-	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
	nath.	N. 6.

	Mukhopadhyay, Pushpita- ranjan.	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ram- chandra.	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Rampada ...	Non-Collegiate Students, Roll Cal. N. 40.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satya- charan.	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar ...	University Law College.
	Mukteswar Prasad ...	University Law College.
	Munsi, Makhanlal ...	University Law College.
	Muzaffar Ali Talukdar ...	Ripon Law College.
	Nag, Binodbihari ...	University Law College.
350	Nag, Ramanikanta ...	University Law College.
	Nandi, Bhupendranath ...	University Law College.
	Nandi, Dhirendrakrishna ...	University Law College.
	Nandi, Prabodhchandra ...	University Law College.
	Nasipuri, Bisnupada ...	University Law College.
	Nath, Debendrachandra ...	University Law College.
	Nath, Radhikaprasad ...	Ripon Law College.
	Newazes Ali ...	University Law College.
	Niyogi, Santoshkumar ...	University Law College.
	Pal, Akhalchandra ...	Dacca Law College.
360	Pal, Dhirendralal ...	University Law College.
	Pal, Kaminikumar ...	University Law College.
	Pal, Pyarailal ...	Ripon Law College.
	Pal, Rameschandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	Pal, Satischandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	Pal, Sureschandra ...	Dacca Law College.
	Palit, Narendranath ...	University Law College.
	Pathak, Amiyakumar ...	University Law College.
	Pattanayak, Niranjana ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 12.
	Poddar, Radhikalal ...	University Law College.
370	Pramanik, Praphullamay ...	University Law College.
	Quazi Shamsul Alam ...	Ripon Law College.
	Raha, Bidyutkumar ...	University Law College.
	Rahimuddin Ahmad ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Ajitkumar ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Anangakumar ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Bhupatimohan ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Binodchandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Binodchandra ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Birendranath ...	Dacca Law College.
380	Ray, Biswanath ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Brajendrakumar ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Chandicharan ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Debeschandra ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Dineschandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Durlabhchandra ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Dwijendranath ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Girijanath ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Haripada ...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Hemchandra ...	Ripon Law College.
390	Ray, Jagatbandhu ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Jitendranath ...	Dacca Law College.
	Ray, Kshirodchandra, I ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Kshitischandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Kumudchandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Maheschandra ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 57.
	Ray, Nalinikisor ...	University Law College.



	Ray, Nandakumar	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Narendranath, I	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Panchanan	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 68.
400	Ray, Ramendrachandra	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Satyabhushan	...	Dacca Law College.
	Ray, Satyagopal	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Sudhirschandra	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Sudhirkumar	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Surendranath	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Surendranath, II	...	University Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Balaram	...	University Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Kshitendra- nath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 21.
	Raychaudhuri, Ramendra- nath	...	University Law College.
410	Raychaudhuri, Sailendra- nath	...	University Law College.
	Raymitra, Rabindranath	...	University Law College.
	Rudra, Pranaykumar	...	University Law College.
	Sadhu, Ambikacharan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Saha, Kailaschandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Saha, Madanmohan	...	University Law College.
	Saha, Siteskumar	...	University Law College.
	Sanyal, Jyotirindranath	...	University Law College.
	Sanyal, Kalicharan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sanyal, Nalinaksha	...	University Law College.
420	Sarkar, Bankimchandra	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Bhabanicharan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sarkar, Birendrapada	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Dwijendranath	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Girindramohan	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Madhabchandra	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Pramodchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sarkar, Rajanikanta	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Rameschandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Sen, Atulchandra	...	University Law College.
430	Sen, Dhirendrachandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 83.
	Sen, Gopikanta	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Jyotischandra, I	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Jyotischandra, II	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Kaminikumar	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Pramodmohan	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Sailendranath, II	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Satvakinkar, II	...	University Law College.
	Sen, S. B.	...	Rangoon College.
	Sen, Upendralal	...	Dacca Law College.
440	Sengupta, Bamaprasanna	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Brajendra- kumar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sengupta, Durgaprasanna	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sengupta, Manoranjan	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Nalinbihari	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Privanath	...	Dacca Law College.
	Sengupta, Sachindranath	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Saileschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 20.
	Sengupta, Saileschandra, I	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 98.
	Sengupta, Satyaranjan	...	University Law College.
450	Sengupta, Sukumar	...	Ripon Law College.

	Set, Jugalkisor	...	University Law College.
	Shio Pujan Upadhyay	...	University Law College.
	Sikdar, Narendranath	...	University Law College.
	Sil, Mahimchandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Sinha, Baradakumar	...	University Law College.
	Sinha, Manmathanath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sinha, Manoranjan	...	University Law College.
	Sinha, Phanibhushan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sinha, Saradaprasad	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 50.
460	Sinha, Sudhirschandra	...	University Law College.
	Singhdeo, Lakshminarayan	...	University Law College.
	Som, Bhagabaticharan	...	University Law College.
	Som, Prabhatranjan	...	University Law College.
	Sur, Radharaman	...	University Law College.
	Taraphdar, Radhikalal	...	University Law College.
	Ukil, Loharam	...	Dacca Law College.
	Wazed Ali	...	University Law College.
468	Yakub Ali, II	...	Ripon Law College.

A. C. BOSE,

*Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE.

*The 26th August 1920.*

### ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Law held in July 1920:—

#### FIRST DIVISION.

*(In order of merit.)*

1	Mitra, Atulchandra	...	University Law College.
2	Chaudhuri, Gobindadas	...	Dacca Law College.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Sarojkumar	...	University Law College.
3	Sen, Hirendrachandra	...	University Law College.
5	Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra	...	University Law College.
5	Lahiri, Satyendramohan	...	University Law College.
5	Ray, Manojmohan	...	University Law College.
5	Sinha, Jatiswar	...	University Law College.
5	Sinha, Tarapada	...	University Law College.

#### SECOND DIVISION.

*(In alphabetical order.)*

	Abdul Gani	...	Dacca Law College.
	Abdul Hafiz Khan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Adhikari, Jatindranath	...	University Law College.
	Adhikari, Sureschandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Azhar Ali	...	Ripon Law College.
	Bandopadhyay, Harendranath	...	University Law College.
	Bandopadhyay, Hiralal	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Dhirendranath, I	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Praphullakumar	...	Ripon Law College.



10	Bandyopadhyay, Sarojranjan	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Shorashikrishna	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sisirkumar	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Subodhchandra	University Law College.
	Basu, Bhupendranath ...	University Law College.
	Basu, Jagadis-chandra ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 7.
	Basu, Jatindranath ...	University Law College.
	Basu, Praphullachandra ...	University Law College.
	Basu, Rabindranath ...	University Law College.
	Basu, Ranendranath ...	University Law College.
20	Basu, Subodhkumar, II ...	University Law College.
	Basu, Sudhirschandra ...	University Law College.
	Bhaduri, Jitendranath ...	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kumudkumar	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Phanindralal	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Pramada-charan	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 32.
	Bhattacharyya, Sudhendumohan	University Law College.
	Bhuyian, Suryyakumar ...	University Law College.
	Biswas, Abinaschandra ...	Dacca Law College.
	Biswas, Anilkumar ...	University Law College.
30	Biswas, Harihar ...	Dacca Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Binodbihari ...	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Dilipendrakumar	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Jatindrakumar	Ripon Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Nirmalchandra	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Purnachandra	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Rambrahma ...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayapada	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 4.
	Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhan	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bholanath ...	University Law College.
40	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bidhubhusan	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Jagadis-chandra	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal ...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Mrinalkumar	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Mrityunjay	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Narendranath	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Ratanmohan	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Sukhamay	University Law College.
	Chattoraj, Harshagopal ...	University Law College.
50	Chattoraj, Nabagopal ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Debendranath ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Lakshmikanta ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Manindralal ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Nilkantha ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Praphullanan ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Saileswar ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Satischandra ...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Sisirkumar ...	University Law College.

	Chaudhuri, Tarapada	...	University Law College.
60	Chhakkunlal Choudhury	...	University Law College.
	Dam, Surendramohan	...	University Law College.
	Das, Chandrabhushan	...	Dacca Law College.
	Das, Chintamani	...	University Law College.
	Das, Hemchandra	...	University Law College.
	Das, Jogendranath	...	University Law College.
	Das, Kesabchandra	...	University Law College.
	Das, Krishnagobinda	...	University Law College.
	Das, Kumudbihari	...	University Law College.
	Das, Mukundamurari	...	University Law College.
70	Das, Sadananda	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Das, Upendralal	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal N. 43.
	Das, Uttam	...	University Law College.
	Dasdesnu, Rajanikanta	...	University Law College.
	Dasgupta, Sachindrakumar	...	University Law College.
	Dasgupta, Sudhirmohan	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Achyutakumar	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Amulyakumar	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Girindrachandra	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Jnanendranath	...	University Law College.
80	Datta, Mahitosh	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Manindranath	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Mrigendranath	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Praphullakrishna	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Sanyasidas	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Susantaram	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Taraninath	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	De, Bangachandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	De, Dharanidhar	...	University Law College.
	De, Jibankrishna	...	University Law College.
90	De, Satischandra	...	University Law College.
	De, Sukumar	...	University Law College.
	Desarkar, Atulyakumar	...	University Law College.
	Desarkar, Mahendra- kumar.	...	University Law College.
	Dhar, Debendranath	...	University Law College.
	Dhar, Paresnath	...	University Law College.
	Dhol, Giridhari	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Bibhuti- bhushan.	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Dhirendra- nath.	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Dhirendra- nath.	...	Ripon Law College.
100	Gangopadhyay, Jogen- dralal.	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Pramatha- nath.	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Rames- chandra.	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Uma- dhaba.	...	University Law College.
	Ghatak, Durgaprasanna	...	University Law College.
	Ghatak, Girijakanta	...	University Law College.
	Ghatak, Herambachandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 36.
	Ghatak, Kumudbandhu	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Balailal	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Binayendranath	...	University Law College.
110	Ghosh, Dharamadas	...	University Law College.



	Ghosh Jatindranath	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh Lalitmohan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh Maheschandra	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Manoranjan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Nimaicharan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Panchanan	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Praphullakumar	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Praphullakumar, II...	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Rohinikanta	...	University Law College.
120	Ghosh Satinath	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Satyendranath	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Sudhansukumar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Ghosh, Sunitikrishna	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Sureschandra	...	University Law College.
	Ghoshal, Santoshkumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N.
			21.
	Gohain, Jogendranath	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Goswami, Radhikamohan	...	Dacca Law College.
	Guha, Dhirendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Guha, Kshetramohan	...	Dacca Law College.
130	Guha, Manindranath	...	Dacca Law College.
	Gupta, Gorachand	...	University Law College.
	Gupta, Kiranchandra	...	University Law College.
	Haldar, Atindranath	...	University Law College.
	Haldar, Paresmohan	...	University Law College.
	Jagdishnarayan Kaul	...	University Law College.
	Joseph, Gnanamuthoo	...	Rangoon College.
	Kanango, Brajendralal	...	University Law College.
	Karmakar, Rajendralal	...	University Law College.
	Khan, Jitendranath	...	University Law College.
140	Kundu, Nisithanath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Kundu, Santoshlal	...	University Law College.
	Kundu Sudhansubhushan	...	University Law College.
	Lahiri, Harendranath	...	University Law College.
	L. Hoke Sein	...	Rangoon College.
	Mahabbat Ali	...	Dacca Law College.
	Mahamed Sadeque	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mahanti, Radhanath	...	University Law College.
	M. A. Husain	...	University Law College.
	Maitra, Suryyakanta	...	University Law College.
150	Majumdar, Girijakanta	...	University Law College.
	Majumdar, Girischandra	...	University Law College.
	Majumdar, Hrishikes	...	University Law College.
	Majumdar, Sailendra-sundar.	...	University Law College.
	Mandal, Nanilal	...	University Law College.
	Mandal, Satyacharan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Md. Mudabbir Hussain-Choudhri.	...	University Law College.
	Mir Hashem Ali	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mitra, Anadischandra	...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Bhabendranath	...	University Law College.
160	Mitra, Bhupendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mitra, Bhupendranath	...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Kaminikumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N.
			17.
	Mitra, Manmathanath	...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Praphullachandra	...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Tarakchandra	...	University Law College.
	Modak, Hemantakumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal.
			N. 2.

	Muhammad Golam Kadir ...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ahibhushan	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Amulya-ratan	University Law College.
170	Mukhopadhyay, Chintaharan	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 23.
	Mukhopadhyay, Dhiraj-chandra	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jitendra-nath	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Ripon Law College.
	Mukhoti, Abanimohan ...	Dacca Law College.
	Mukut Dhari Lall ...	University Law College.
	Nagchaudhuri, Upendra-chandra	University Law College.
	Nandi, Niharranjan	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 25.
	Omer Mallik ...	Ripon Law College.
	Pal, Bankimchandra ...	Ripon Law College.
180	Pal, Brajendranath ...	University Law College.
	Pal, Satischandra ...	University Law College.
	Pal, Sureskiran ...	Dacca Law College.
	Pandrangi Kesava Rao ...	Dacca Law College.
	Purkayastha, Gopendra-krishna	University Law College.
	Ray, Abinaschandra ...	Dacca Law College.
	Ray, Baidyanath, I ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Baidyanath ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Himansukumar ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Jogendranath ...	Ripon Law College.
190	Ray, Kshitischandra ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Nripendrakrishna ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Pramadacharan ...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Pritinidhan ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Sachchidananda ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Saurindrakumar ...	University Law College.
	Ray, Sibaprasad ...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Sudhirschandra ...	University Law College.
	Raybarik, Upendranath ...	Ripon Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Bipulchandra	University Law College.
200	Raychaudhuri, Krishnadas	University Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Nirendranath	University Law College.
	Rakshit, Rohinibinod ...	University Law College.
	Razaur Rahman Khan ...	University Law College.
	Saha, Gaurhari ...	University Law College.
	Saha, Rameschandra ...	University Law College.
	Saha, Satyakumar ...	University Law College.
	Saha, Sibdas ...	University Law College.
	Sahay, Nabakrishna ...	University Law College.
	Sain, Jogeschandra ...	University Law College.
210	Sakhawat Hussain Khan ...	Dacca Law College.
	Samaddar, Sudhansukumar	University Law College.
	Sanyal, Nanigopal ...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Abalakanta ...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Debendranarayan ...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Hirendralal ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 6.
	Sarkar, Nalinaksha ...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Sripatinath ...	University Law College.
	Sarma, Kamadacharan ...	University Law College.
	Sen, Jatindranath ...	University Law College.
220	Sen, Kshitindranath ...	University Law College.



	Sen, Nabakumar	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Radhikamohan	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Sachindrachandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Sen, Saileschandra	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Satischandra	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Satyakinkar, I	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Satyakinkar, II	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Somendranath	...	Dacca Law College.
	Sen, Subodhchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
230	Sen, Ushanath	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Apurbakumar	...	Dacca Law College.
	Sengupta, Birendranath	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Kalisankar	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Rameschandra	...	University Law College.
	Serajul Huq Chowdhury	...	University Law College.
	Shaikh Zohadur Rahman	...	University Law College.
	Shardaprasad Tewari	...	University Law College.
	Sinha, Bijaykrishna	...	University Law College.
	Sinha, Satischandra	...	University Law College.
240	Sinha, Srischandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 9.
	Sinharay, Bijayprasad	...	University Law College.
	Syed Misbahuddin Husain	...	Dacca Law College.
	Syed Muzharey Towheed	...	University Law College.
	Syed Nausher Ali	...	University Law College.
	Talukdar, Kaminimohan	...	University Law College.
	Tikadar, Dwijendranath	...	Dacca Law College.
247	Thomas M. Thomas	...	University Law College.

SENATE HOUSE,

*The 26th August 1920.*

A. C. BOSE.

*Controller of Examinations.*

### ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Examination in Law, held in July 1920:—

#### FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1	Mukhopadhyay, Rama- prasad.	...	University Law College.
2	Mirza Ahamed Beg	...	University Law College.
3.	{ Chattopadhyay, Atulchan- dra.	...	University Law College.
	{ Saha, Jogendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 2.
5.	Siromani, Brajendralal	...	Ripon Law College.
6	Sen, Upendrachandra	...	University Law College.
7	Basu, Jitendranath	...	University Law College.
8.	{ Adhya, Sanatkumar	...	University Law College.
	{ Dasgupta, Hemendra- kumar.	...	Dacca Law College.
10	Basu, Kshitishandra	...	Dacca Law College.
11	{ Baksi, Satyaranjan	...	University Law College.
	{ Paul, Arthur Harold	...	Rangoon College.

13	Chattopadhyay, Sarjokumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 9.
14	Ray, Girijasankar ...	University Law College.
15	{ Basu, Praphullakumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Sanyal, Kalidas ...	Ripon Law College.
17	{ Chaudhuri, Sureschandra	University Law College.
	{ Gangopadhyay, Charuchandra.	University Law College.
19	Ghosh, Hirendranath ...	University Law College.
20	{ Maiti, Jasodanandar ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Ray, Manojmohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Rajkumar	University Law College.
22	{ Ghosh, Rameschandra	University Law College.
	{ Sen, Atulkrishna ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Kundu, Jogendrakumar	Ripon Law College.
25	{ Mitra, Mohinimohan ...	Dacca Law College.
	{ Raychandhuri, Srischandra	University Law College.
	{ De, Satischandra, II ...	University Law College.
28	{ Dhar, Praphullaranjan ...	University Law College.
	{ Sengupta, Surendramohan	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ Das, Jatindralal ...	University Law College.
31	{ Mukhopadhyay, Narendranath.	Ripon Law College.
	{ Sinha, Brahmadebnarayan	University Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Manindramohan.	University Law College.
34	{ Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	University Law College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sidheswar	University Law College.
36		

## SECOND DIVISION.

*(In order of merit.)*

1	{ Bhattacharyya, Badarikanath	Ripon Law College.
	{ Chaudhuri, Jatindranath	Dacca Law College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nikunjabihari.	Dacca Law College.
4	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kshbitischandra.	University Law College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Amalapada	University Law College.
	{ Ko Ko Gale ...	Rangoon College.
7	{ Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra	University Law College.
	{ Dasde, Harisadhan ...	University Law College.
	{ Datta, Abanikumar ...	University Law College.
10	{ Pal, Jatindramohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Amulyaratan ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Dhar, Hemchandra ...	University Law College.
12	{ Sen, Nanindrachandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Prabodhchandra	Ripon Law College.
14	{ Maitra, Jitendramohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Lahiri, Nirendukumar ...	University Law College.
16	{ Ray, Nikunjabihari ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Pulinbihari	University Law College.
18	{ Mitra, Narendrakumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Abani	University Law College.
20	{ mohan	
	{ Tewari, Nityagopal ...	University Law College.
22	Ghosh, Gangacharan ...	University Law College.



	Basu, Sureschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 10.
	Chaudhuri, Nirmalchandra	...	University Law College.
23	Dasgupta, Dharendra-mohan	...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Bhabatosh	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendra-nath.	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Nareschandra	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendra-chandra.	...	University Law College.
29	Biswas, Debiprasanna.	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Krishnagobinda	...	University Law College.
32	Ghosh, Mahendrakumar, II	...	University Law College.
	Basak, Sailendrakumar	...	University Law College.
33	Chattopadhyay, Lalbihari	...	University Law College.
	Das, Anukulchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Chunilal	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Amulyachandra	...	University Law College.
	Dasgupta, Amulyachandra	...	Ripon Law College.
37	Dasgupta, Asruman	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Binodbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 4.
	Mitra, Kanailal	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kumud-kumar.	...	University Law College.
42	Bandyopadhyay, Rameschan-dra.	...	Dacca Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	...	University Law College.
	Maitra, Nisikanta	...	University Law College.
	Mallik, Amarendranath	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Nityagopal	...	University Law College.
47	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Pathak, Satindranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Syed Nausherali	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 43.
	Chattopadhyay, Jatindra-nath.	...	Ripon Law College.
51	Chaudhuri, Pasupati	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Binodlal	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Jnaneschandra	...	University Law College.
	Abdulali Biswas	...	Ripon Law College.
55	Bhattacharyya, Narendra-chandra.	...	University Law College.
	De, Jatindracharan	...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Thanewar	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Phanibhushan	...	University Law College.
59	Ghosh, Aswinimohan	...	University Law College.
	Gupta, Pratapchandra	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Manotoshan	...	University Law College.
	Adhya, Purnachandra	...	Ripon Law College.
63	Basu, Chandicharan	...	University Law College.
	Kumar, Kesabcharan	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Harendranath	...	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Bibhuti-bhushan.	...	University Law College.
67	Ghosh, Binaykumar	...	University Law College.
	Ghoshal, Manindranath	...	University Law College.
	Gupta, Nalinikanta	...	University Law College.
	Law, Sailendrakrishna	...	University Law College.
	Mandal, Kesabchandra	...	University Law College.

74	{ Basu, Nagendranarayan	Dacca Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Prabhaschandra	University Law College.
76	{ Chattopadhyay, Muralidhar	University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Mahendrakumar, I	University Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Saratkumar	University Law College.
	{ Dasgupta, Sudhirmohan ...	University Law College.
78	{ Ghosh, Phakirprasad ...	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Rakhalchandra ...	Dacca Law College.
	{ Sengupta, Subinaychandra	Dacca Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jagat-bandhu.	University Law College.
	{ Barah, Ramchandra ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
83	{ Mukhopadhyay, Phani-bhushan.	University Law College.
	{ Nandi, Pareschandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Jogeschandra ...	Dacca Law College.
	{ Md. Fazlullah ...	University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Phakirchandra ...	University Law College.
88	{ Ray, Durgacharan ...	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Pramadanath ...	University Law College.
	{ Sarma, Janakimohan ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Atulkrishna	Ripon Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jitendra-nath.	Ripon Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Satischandra ...	University Law College.
93	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kalicharan	University Law College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Suryya-prasad.	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Dwijendrakumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Saha, Loknath ...	University Law College.
	{ Baruya, Lakshmikanta ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ Basu, Bimanchandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Basu, Hemkumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Chaudhuri, Satischandra, I	University Law College.
100	{ Ghosh, Dwijendrakumar ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Majumdar, Jatindrakumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Naimuddin Ahmed ...	University Law College.
	{ Safiruddin Ahmed ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Saha, Kshetramohan ...	Ripon Law College.
109	{ Law, Bimalacharan ...	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Arabindalal ...	University Law College.
111	{ Ghosh, Bimalacharan ...	University Law College.
	{ Tun Aung ...	Rangoon College.
	{ Abdul Gafur ...	University Law College.
	{ Bhaumik, Kumudnath ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Goswami, Nripendranath ...	University Law College.
113	{ Kar, Lalitmohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Pal, Bidhubhushan ...	University Law College.
	{ Sanyal, Lalitmohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Sinha, Sachindranath ...	University Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Aswinikumar ...	University Law College.
120	{ Guptabhaya, Jnanadacharan	University Law College.
	{ Majumdar, Girijakanta, I ...	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Birendranath ...	University Law College.
	{ Chaudhuri, Subalchandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Gangopadhyay, Jitendra-chandra.	University Law College.
124	{ Gangopadhyay, Nagendra-nath.	University Law College.
	{ Gupta, Mahadebchandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Sengupta, Chintaharan ...	University Law College.



	{ Abdul Matin Chaudhry ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 16.
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohitkumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Das, Adwaitacharan ...	University Law College.
	{ Das, Lalitmohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Maiti, Jatindrakrishna ...	University Law College.
	{ Majumdar, Abinaschandra ...	University Law College.
129	{ Mandal, Rebatiballabh ...	University Law College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Manmatha-nath.	University Law College.
	{ Nag, Jyotischandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Pal, Surendranath ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Samaddar, Suklal ...	University Law College.
	{ Sombarman, Harendranath	University Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Durgananda	University Law College.
	{ Basubarman, Susilkumar ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Rohinikumar ...	University Law College.
141	{ Das, Akhilchandra ...	Dacca Law College.
	{ Das, Anukulchandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Kar, Khagendralal ...	University Law College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	University Law College.
	{ Pal, Herambacharan ...	University Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Baidya-nath.	University Law College.
	{ Bhadra, Madhusudan ...	University Law College.
149	{ Das, Priyalal ...	University Law College.
	{ Dhar, Rameschandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmay ...	University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Pasupati, II ...	University Law College.
	{ Sarkar, Kalidas ...	University Law College.
	{ Abdur Rahim Khan ...	University Law College.
	{ Chaudhuri, Bimalchandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Dasgupta, Rameschandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Gangopadhyay, Satyendra-kumar	University Law College.
156	{ Guhathakurta, Sachindra-nath.	Ripon Law College.
	{ Mahesh Prasad Khattray ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 21.
	{ Maitra, Birendramohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Sarkar, Charuchandra ...	Dacca Law College.
164	{ Gupta, Rabindranath ...	University Law College.
	{ Hajra, Niharkumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Halder, Haripada ...	University Law College.
	{ Basu, Sailendranath ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 11.
167	{ Lahiri, Subodchandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Maiti, Satiskrishna ...	University Law College.
	{ Majumdar, Aswinikumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Shamusddin Ahmed ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Baruya, Laksheswar ...	University Law College.
	{ Basu, Jitendrachandra I ...	University Law College.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Indu-kumar.	University Law College.
172	{ Datta, Sachindranath ...	University Law College.
	{ Ghatak, Taranath ...	University Law College.
	{ Gupta, Upendrakumar ...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 1.
	{ Lahiri, Manindramohan ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.

172	Majumdar, Nripendra-nath.	University Law College.
	Sanyal, Mukundamohan	University Law College.
	Sen, Haripada	University Law College.
182	Basu, Nareschandra	University Law College.
	Basu, Tarapada	University Law College.
	Gupta, Harendranath	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Kantichandra	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 13.
186	Ghosh, Hemendranath	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Akshay-kumar.	University Law College.
	Paria, Baradakanta	University Law College.
	Pradhan, Hariprasad	University Law College.
	Ray, Prabhaschandra	University Law College.
	Basu, Gauriprasanna	University Law College.
	Basu, Ranjitkumar	Dacca Law College.
	De, Upendranath	Dacca Law College.
191	Dhar, Bhabatosh	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 26.
	Jasu, Hemchandra	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Santib-hushan.	Dacca Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Debendralal	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Surendranath	University Law College.
	Taraprasad Singh	University Law College.
	Aich, Sachindrachandra	Ripon Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Debabrata.	Ripon Law College.
	Basu, Purnachandra	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	University Law College.
200	Chakrabarti, Hiralal	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Indra-chandra.	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Sukumar	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Sripatinath	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Dines-chandra.	Dacca Law College.
	Sen, Chandramadhab	University Law College.
	Basu, Haridas	University Law College.
	Bhar, Srischandra	University Law College.
	Dasgupta, Girindra-chandra.	University Law College.
	Ghosh Ramchandra	University Law College.
210	Goswami, Srischandra	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Harisahay.	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 6.
	Pal, Biswambhar	Dacca Law College.
	Som, Gaurhari	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Hemendranath.	University Law College.
218	Mitra, Gaurhari	University Law College.
	Mitra, Khangedranath	Ripon Law College.
	Pande, Bidhubhushan	University Law College.
	Sahu, Banchhanidhi	University Law College.
	Basu, Abanishwar	University Law College.
223	Bhattacharyya, Mahendra-kumar.	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Bhattacharyya, Supathanath.	University Law College.
	Biswas, Krishnabihari	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Rajendra-kumar.	University Law College.



223	{ Dasgupta, Ramanimohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Datta, Dhirendralal ...	University Law College.
	{ Datta, Rohinimohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Dost Mahammad ...	University Law College.
	{ Kabiraj, Chinmay ...	University Law College.
	{ Kundu, Umapati ...	University Law College.
	{ Majumdar, Mohinimohan ...	Non-Colligate Student, Roll Cal. N. 20.
235	{ Bandyopadhyay, Lalit-mohan.	University Law College.
	{ Datta, Satyabrata ...	University Law College.
	{ Niyogi, Bhupendraprasad ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Sahu, Pulinbihari ...	University Law College.
239	{ Bhattacharyya, Mohit-krishna.	Ripon Law College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Madhusudan.	University Law College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Mahendranath.	University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Kamalchandra ...	Non-Colligate Student, Roll Cal. N. 19.
	{ Sarmasarkar, Sures-chandra.	University Law College.
	{ Sikdar, Jatimohan ...	University Law College.
245	{ Chakrabarti, Kalibhushan ...	University Law College.
	{ Chaliha, Padmadhar ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ De, Jibandhan ...	University Law College.
	{ Gupta, Bhupendranath ...	University Law College.
	{ Lahiri, Jogeschandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Maulik, Sudhindrachandra ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Mominuddin Mollah ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nalinaksha.	University Law College.
	{ Pandrangi Kesava Rao ...	Dacca Law College.
	{ Patnayak, Lalmohan ...	University Law College.
	{ Rana, Satischandra ...	University Law College.
258	{ Ray, Prabhaschandra, I ...	University Law College.
	{ Sen, Nirmalkrishna ...	University Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Niliniranjana.	Dacca Law College.
	{ Basu, Birendranath, I ...	University Law College.
263	{ Ghosh, Haricharan ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Kar, Suryyakumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Sachindranath ...	University Law College.
	{ Chakrabarti, Dhirendranath.	Ripon Law College.
268	{ Chaudhuri, Aswinikumar ...	University Law College.
	{ Dam, Asutosh ...	University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Panchanan ...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Raimohan ...	University Law College.
268	{ Bandyopadhyay, Gopendrakrishna.	University Law College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Santoshkumar	University Law College.
	{ Basu, Jyotischandra ...	University Law College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Pulinkrishna	Ripon Law College.
	{ Datta, Jogendrachandra ...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ Mandal, Rasbihari ...	University Law College.
	{ Sarkar, Charuchandra ...	University Law College.

	Afazuddin Ahmed	...	Non-Collegiate Student. Roll Cal. N. 15.
	Basu, Manindranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Jatindra-chandra.	...	University Law College.
275	Chakrabarti, Jitendrakisor	...	University Law College.
	Das, Nibaranchandra	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Satischandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Ghosh, Dhirendranath	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Harendra-nath, II.	...	University Law College.
	Sen, Taraknath	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Brajendra-nath.	...	University Law College.
284	Chakrabarti, Taraprasad	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Gauripada	...	University Law College.
	Pal, Jagadischandra	...	Dacca Law College.
	Sarma, Kamadacharan	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	...	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Upendra-nath.	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Jyotirindrakumar	...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Sisirkumar	...	University Law College.
	Das, Hiralal	...	University Law College.
289	Gangopadhyay, Satyendra-prasanna.	...	University Law College.
	Ghatak, Herambachandra	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Kesabchandra	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Surendranath	...	University Law College.
	Goswami, Binodbihari	...	University Law College.
	Haoladar, Manoranjan	...	University Law College.
	Pal, Chunilal	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Umapada	...	University Law College.
302	Bhaduri, Bhudebchandra	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hemendralal	...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Gaurmohan	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Satyendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Kalidhan	...	Ripon Law College.
305	Datta, Binaybhushan	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Sasibhushan, I	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Satyendranarayan	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Saurindranath	...	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Rameschan-dra.	...	Dacca Law College.
311	Chaudhuri, Girindranath	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Satyendraprasad	...	University Law College.
	Halder, Anathbandhu	...	University Law College.
	Karmakar, Bholanath	...	University Law College.
	Nandi, Kanailal	...	University Law College.
	Thakur, Jadabendranath	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Ghosh, Binodlal	...	University Law College.
	Goswami, Umakanta	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Maitra, Amritlal	...	University Law College.
318	Mukhopadhyay, Baidyanath	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhutnath	...	University Law College.
	Nandi, Rasmohan	...	Dacca Law College.
	Nayak, Baikunthanath	...	University Law College.
	Rajkhowa, Ganeschandra	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Ray, Satyendranath	...	University Law College.



327	{	Datta, Sureschandra	...	Dacca Law College.
		Majumdar, Nisabhushan	...	University Law College.
		Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	...	University Law College.
		Nader-uz-Zaman	...	Ripon Law College.
		Pal, Kshetramohan	...	Dacca Law College.
		Ray, Abanikumar	...	Dacca Law College.
	{	Sirajuddin Chaudhury	...	Ripon Law College.
334	{	Bhattacharyya, Praphulla-		University Law College.
		kumar.		
		Chakrabarti, Anathbandhu		Dacca Law College.
		Mitra, Aditikumar	...	University Law College.
		Mukhopadhyay, Hemendra-		University Law College.
		lal.		
	{	Sarkar, Dulalchandra	...	University Law College.
339	{	Basu, Haripada	...	Ripon Law College.
		Mitra, Satischandra, II	...	University Law College.
		Mukhopadhyay, Annadakanta	...	University Law College.
		Rajkhowa, Purnananda	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
		Sinha, Radhasyam	...	University Law College.
344	{	Basak, Rameschandra	...	University Law College.
		Basu, Sudhindranath	...	University Law College.
		Bhattacharyya, Panchanan	...	University Law College.
		Chakrabarti, Dilipendra-		University Law College.
		kumar.		
		Ghosh, Praphullanath	...	Dacca Law College.
		Gupta, Prabhatnath	...	University Law College.
		Maitra, Kshitischandra	...	University Law College.
		Mitra, Prabhaschandra	...	University Law College.
		Mukhopadhyay, Abhaypada	...	University Law College.
		Ray, Nagendranath	...	University Law College.
		Ray, Nareschandra	...	University Law College.
		Sarkar, Haridas	...	University Law College.

355

A. C. BOSE,

*Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE,

*The 26th August 1920.***CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****NOTICE.**

THE next D. P. H. Examination will be held on Monday, the 6th December 1920, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the Examination should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the 5th October, 1920.

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*SENATE HOUSE, *the 31st August 1920.*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.****NOTIFICATION.****Mohsin and special scholarships and stipends, 1920.**

THE following Mohsin and special scholarships and stipends are awarded on the combined results of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of 1920. The scholarships and stipends take effect from the 1st June 1920 for two years:—

[Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships and stipends as soon as they are admitted. No scholarships and stipends can be drawn until the information is available with respect to every scholarship or stipend holder.]

**Five Mohsin scholarships of Rs. 14 a month each.**

- |    |                     |                         |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Md. Quadrat-i-Khuda | Presidency College.     |
| 2. | Muhammad            | ... Wesleyan College.   |
| 3. | Abdul Majed Mollah  | Dacca College.          |
| 4. | Abdul Jabber, II    | ... Chittagong College. |
| 5. | Mahammad Marfat Ali | Carmichael College.     |

**Twenty-one Special scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.****TOWN OF CALCUTTA (5).**

- |    |                       |                           |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | Syed Gholam Kabir     | ... Presidency College.   |
| 2. | Mohammad Afzal Quadir | Presidency College.       |
| 3. | Abdul Bari            | ... City College.         |
| 4. | Syed Zafar Abbas      | ... St. Xavier's College. |
| 5. | Masudul Mannan        | ... St. Xavier's College. |

**PRESIDENCY DIVISION (3).**

- |    |                      |                        |
|----|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. | Abdul Wazed Khan     | Bagerhat College.      |
|    | Choudhury.           |                        |
| 2. | Nazerali Biswas      | ... Krishnath College. |
| 3. | Shaikh Mohammed Hos- | Krishnath College.     |
|    | sain.                |                        |

**BURDWAN DIVISION (3).**

- |    |               |                          |
|----|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Muhammad Umar | ... Burdwan Raj College. |
| 2. | Yusuf Ali     | ... Hooghly College.     |
| 3. | Abdul Alim    | ... Wesleyan College.    |

**DACCA DIVISION (4).**

- |    |                      |                          |
|----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | Md. Gholam Mowla     | ... Dacca College.       |
| 2. | Syed Moazzam Hossain | Dacca College.           |
| 3. | Mohammad Abdul Has-  | Brojo Mohan College.     |
|    | hem.                 |                          |
| 4. | Azizuddin Ahmad      | ... Brojo Mohan College. |

**CHITTAGONG DIVISION (3).**

- |    |                        |                               |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | A. M. K. Khalilur Rah- | Chittagong College.           |
|    | man Khadim             |                               |
| 2. | Siddique Ahmad         | ... Chittagong College.       |
| 3. | Syed Md. Aulad Ali     | ... Comilla Victoria College. |



**RAJSHAHI DIVISION (3).**

1. Ekin Ali Ahmed ... Edward College.
2. Shaik Ghulam Maqsud ... Edward College.
3. Muhammad Fazlur Rahman. ... Rajshahi College.

**Two Special scholarships of Rs. 15 a month each for backward classes.**

1. Ramapati Das ... Krishnath College Berhampore.
2. Raghunath Pramanik ... Krishnath College Berhampore.

**One Special stipend of Rs. 10 a month for Shia students.**

1. Shaikh Mumtaz Hossain ... St. Xavier's College.

**One Special stipend of Rs. 5 a month for bonâ fide natives of Hooghly town.**

1. Khondler Md. Abu Lais ... City College.

**Two Darbhanga Madrasah scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.**

1. Abul Adl Mahfuzul Huq ... Presidency College.
2. Firozur Rahman Khan ... St. Xavier's College.

**Twenty-eight stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.****PRESIDENCY DIVISION INCLUDING CALCUTTA (6).**

1. Shamsozzuha ... City College.
2. Md. Hormozali Shaikh ... Presidency College.
3. Muhammad Tahir Jamil ... St. Xavier's College.
4. Mohibur Rohman ... Bangabasi College.
5. Abul Fazl ... South Suburban College.
6. Shaikh Abdul Kader ... Ripon College.

**BURDWAN DIVISION (3).**

1. Muhammad Israil Mandal. ... Hooghly College.
2. Mohammad Sharful Haque ... Midnapore College.
3. Vacant. ...

**DACCA DIVISION (8).**

1. Md. Golam Hossain ... Dacca College
2. { Salahuddin Ahmed ... Dacca College.
3. { Yusuf. ... Dacca College.
4. { Mahbubul Ameen ... Dacca College.
5. { Md. Abul Hussain ... Dacca College.
6. { Akonda. ... Dacca College.
7. { Nawab Ali Sarkar ... Dacca College.
8. { Abu Hamid Mohammed Samsoddoha. ... Dacca College.
9. Md. Nural Huda ... Dacca College.
10. Rashidul Hasan ... Dacca College.

**CHITTAGONG DIVISION (5).**

1. Abdul Klaleque ... Comilla Victoria College.
2. Maffizuddin Patwary ... Comilla Victoria College.
3. Shakhwat Ali ... Comilla Victoria College.
4. Daud Ali ... Chittagong College.
5. Golam Gofur ... Comilla Victoria College.

**RAJSHAHI DIVISION (6).**

1. Ahamed Hossein ... Carmichael College.
2. Mohammed Sonaullah ... Carmichael College.
3. Safaruddin Pramanick Rajshahi College.
4. Mirza Abdul Hafiz Edward College.  
Ahmed.
5. Tofajjal Hossain Khond- Edward College.  
ker.
6. Mir Asghar Ali ... Carmichael College.

J. W. GUNN,

*Asstt. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA,  
The 3rd September 1920.

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

THE post-graduate Research scholarships of Rs. 100 a month each, held by the undermentioned candidates, are renewed for one year, with effect from the 1st July 1920 :—

Serial No.	Name of scholar	Subject of researches.	Place of work.
1	Babu Hari Prasanna Mukherji, M.Sc.	Absorption spectra of solution in strong electric and magnetic fields.	Dacca College.
2	Babu Haridas Mitra, M.A.	Epigraphy ...	Varendra Research Society, Rampur-Boalia.
3	Babu Sasanka Sekhar Mukherji, M.Sc.	Electricity and Magnetism with special reference to the subject of Radio-active measurements.	Presidency College.
4	Babu Nripendra Nath Sen, M.Sc.	Applied Mathematics ...	Ditto.
5	Babu Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.A.	Mixed Mathematics ...	Ditto.

J. W. GUNN,

*Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 28th August 1920.



**BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION.****ERRATA.**

THE following names are to be included in the election-roll which was published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, Part I (c), pp. 818-926, dated the 25th August 1920:—

I. *List of Registered Medical Practitioners who are qualified to vote under clause (d).*

Bose, Manindranath, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), 14, Balaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.

III. *List of all other Registered Medical Practitioners who do not come under Lists I and II.*

Chattopadhyay, Jitendranath, L.M.F. (Bengal), Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Presidency Jail, Calcutta.

G. C. MOOKERJEE,  
*Registrar, Returning Officer.*

GROSVENOR HOUSE, the 30th August 1920.



# The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1920.

## PART IC.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### BOARD OF EXAMINERS, CALCUTTA.

##### NOTICE.

NAMES of Munshis qualified to teach Urdu can be had on application to the undersigned. A complete list is published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II.

O. F. JENKINS,

*Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.*

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,  
CALCUTTA, the 31st-October 1916.

#### SURVEY SCHOOL, MAINAMATI (COMILLA).

APPLICATIONS for admission into the 1st year class of the Mainamati Survey School will be received by the Principal of the school, post office Mainamati (Comilla), up to the 30th September 1920. The session will begin on the 1st November 1920.

#### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

##### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified that applications and fees for admission to the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final B. L. Examinations to be held in January 1921 (dates to be announced later on) should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the 30th November 1920.

A. C. BOSE,

*Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 6th September 1920.



**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****NOTICE.**

It is hereby announced that Dr. H. Suhrawardy, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., F.R.S.M., has been duly elected by the Senate of this University, under section 4, clause (c) of the Bengal Medical Act of 1914, to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration, in place of the Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., whose term of office will expire on the 19th October 1920.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 9th September 1920.

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****NOTICE.**

IN accordance with Rule 12 of the Revised Rules for the recruitment of the Provincial Civil Service, the Syndicate of the Calcutta University will proceed to nominate four graduates of high character and of great academic distinction, who are natives of Bengal or have definitely settled in it. From amongst these or from amongst graduates previously nominated by the Syndicate and who have not passed the age of 25 years, the Governor in Council will, after enquiry, select two persons to be probationary Deputy Magistrates.

The indispensable qualifications for a candidate for appointment by recruitment are (1) that he is a natural-born subject of His Majesty or of a Native State, (2) that he will not be under 20 or over 25 years of age on the 31st of December 1920, (3) that he is of good character, (4) that he is a graduate, and (5) that he is of sound health, good physique and active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity.

Applications for nomination by the Syndicate are hereby invited from graduates of the University of Calcutta, who have passed the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination or any other higher Examination in the Faculties of Arts, Science or Law. Such applications are to reach the University on or before the 20th September 1920.

Each application must contain information on the following points and must be accompanied by certificates mentioned below:—

- (1) Name of candidate and address in full.
- (2) Father's name, profession or occupation, and address in full.
- (3) Religion and caste or race.
- (4) Date of birth, day and month to be given.
- (5) The date of passing the Entrance or Matriculation examination and the candidate's subsequent academical career.
- (6) Educational qualifications and places of education during the preceding four years with dates. Certificates of moral character from the Principal and Professors of the Institution in which the candidate last studied for not less than one year to be submitted. A certificate showing that the candidate possesses a thorough knowledge of Bengali and has passed some recognised examination in the subject should also be submitted.
- (7) A medical certificate showing that the candidate is of sound health, good physique and active habits and that he is free from any organic defect or bodily infirmity.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 4th September 1920.

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

THE "Dutt Scholarship" of Rs. 14 a month tenable for one year, with effect from the 1st June 1920, is awarded to Gaurgopal Mukhopadhyaya who matriculated from the Krishnagar Collegiate School, and stood first in literature among the successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination of 1920.

The scholarship is tenable at the Presidency College, Calcutta.

J. W. GUNN,

*Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 8th September 1920.

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress the Fuller Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 15 (rupees fifteen only) a month is awarded to Mafizuddin Khan for two years, with effect from the 1st June 1920.

The scholarship is tenable at the M.A.O. College, Aligarh.

W. W. HORNEILL,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 9th September 1920.

**OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, DACCA DIVISION.**

**NOTICE.**

A SCHOLARSHIP of Rs. 10 a month tenable for two years with effect from the 1st June 1920 is awarded to Sudanshu Kumar Roy Choudhury of the Perozpur Government High School, in the district of Bakarganj, for securing the highest marks among the successful candidates of the school at the Matriculation Examination held in 1920.

W. E. GRIFFITH,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

DACCA, the 6th September 1920.

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Test Examination of Private Candidates for the Matriculation**

**Examination of 1921.**

A TEST Examination of private students who have not attended any high school, recognised or unrecognised, for at least one year previous to the ensuing examination, will be held at Rangpur and Darjeeling on Monday, the 6th December 1920, and the four following days. Such candidates only as reside in any of the districts of the Rajshahi Division and Cooch Behar will be admitted to the examination. The term "Private students" includes *bonâ fide* schoolmasters.

2. Private students are those who have not attended any school for at least one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.



3. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5, which is to be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, at Jalpaiguri, and not the undersigned personally, so as to reach him on or before the 15th November 1920, along with an application for permission to appear at the Test Examination. Candidates applying after the prescribed date will have to pay a fine of Rs. 2 for each week's delay. No application will, however, be received after the 30th November 1920.

4. Each application for permission to appear at the Test Examination must be accompanied by information on the points noted below, with the documents in original as indicated below:—

- (a) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.
- (b) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the school in which he last read, or
- (c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's receipt (in original) for the fees paid.
- (d) The age of the candidate. No candidate who has not completed the age of 16 years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination will be allowed to appear at it.
- (e) In the case of a schoolmaster, a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which he is serving or from the Deputy Inspector of the district concerned.
- (f) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination.
- (g) A statement by the candidate, giving the following facts:—
  - (1) Residence, giving the names of the village and post office clearly.
  - (2) Father's name.
  - (3) The name of the centre at which he intends to appear.
  - (4) Second language besides English.
  - (5) Vernacular language from which the translation is to be made into English in the first English paper.
  - (6) Which of the following subjects to be taken up:—
    - (i) Additional Mathematics.
    - (ii) Additional paper in the classical language.
    - (iii) History.
    - (iv) Geography.
    - (v) Elementary Mechanics.

*N.B.*—A student who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session of 1919 and then left the school, can under no circumstances be allowed to appear at the examination.

5. The Inspector on being satisfied will countersign and return the application, which will then be the candidate's passport for admission to the Test Examination. No candidate will, however, be admitted unless he is identified to the satisfaction of the Head Master of the school at which he appears.

6. The Head Masters of the institutions named above should direct candidates who appear at their schools to fill up the application form for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in their presence. These applications will be forwarded to the office of the Inspector of Schools. The Inspector of Schools will then countersign the applications of those candidates who pass the test and forward them to the candidates direct for transmission to the Registrar with the fees for the examination.

7. In no circumstances should the fee for the Matriculation Examination be sent to the Inspector's office. It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

8. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1921, and the applications and fees must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the date fixed by the University.

#### INTERMEDIATE AND B. A. EXAMINATIONS.

1. Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bonâ-fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period or three academical years preceding the examination, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their I.A. or F.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations, dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as "University students." No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 6th January 1921, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

5. The examinations will be held on dates to be notified by the University. Application with the countersignature of the undersigned and fees for the examination must reach the office of the Registrar on dates to be fixed by the University and must be sent to that office by the candidates direct.

MATLOOB AHMED,

*Offg. Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*

JALPAIGURI,

*The 7th September 1920.*

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM BY THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, BURDWAN DIVISION.

*University Matriculation Examination, 1921.*

##### PRIVATE STUDENTS.

1. Private students are those who have not attended any recognized or unrecognized High English schools for at least one year previous to the examination. The term "private students" includes schoolmasters.

2. Private students must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Monday, the 20th December 1920 and the following days at the Hooghly Collegiate School.

Each private student will have to pay a fee of Rs. 6, which should be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th November 1920, after which date a fine of Rs. 2 will have to be paid for each week's delay. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.* No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the Hooghly Branch School.



3. Applications must be submitted through the Head Master of the school in which the applicant last read. The Head Master, in forwarding the application to this office, should note whether he recommends the application or not. If he does not, his reasons should be stated. The application of no candidate is to be forwarded who did not leave school from the first class, or who had not been declared fit for promotion to that class. The information to be given and the documents to be appended (in original) are the following :—

- (a) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.
- (b) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the school in which he last read ; or
- (c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance Examination, the Registrar's receipt (in original) for the fee paid.
- (d) The age of the candidate is not required in cases (b) and (c). No candidate who has not completed the age of sixteen years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination is eligible.
- (e) In the case of schoolmasters, a certificate of good conduct from the secretary or proprietor of the school in which the candidate is serving.
- (f) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in April 1918. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.
- (g) The names of subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

4. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination has NOT to be sent to his office.* It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

5. The address of each private student should be supplied to this office.

6. The date of Matriculation Examination in 1921 will be notified later

#### *Intermediate and B. A. Examinations.*

1. Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bond fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three academical years preceding the examination, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B. A., Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F. A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, chapter XV of the Revised Regulations, dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 12th January 1921, together with other papers, as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

The dates of Intermediate and B. A. Examinations of 1921 may be obtained from the Registrar, Calcutta University.

P. K. BASU,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

CHINSURA ;

*The 1st September 1920.*

### **DACCA DIVISION.**

#### *Rules for the admission of private candidates to the University Matriculation Examination, 1921.*

1. A student who has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate. Teachers of schools are also considered as private candidates.

2. Private candidates desirous of sitting at the ensuing University Matriculation Examination must appear at the Test Examination of one of the undermentioned schools, to be held on the 13th December 1920 and the following days :—

(1) Dacca Collegiate School.	(5) Jamalpur Govt. High School.
(2) Mymensingh Zilla School.	(6) Bhola " " "
(3) Faridpur " "	(7) Jhalakati " " "
(4) Barisal " " "	(8) Pirozpur " " "

3. Every private candidate must submit his application for admission to the Test Examination on or before the 15th October 1920 to the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division. He must state at which one of the schools named above he intends to appear, and produce a certificate from a responsible Government officer to the effect: (1) that he has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, (2) that his conduct and character have been good, (3) that he has diligently and regularly prosecuted his studies and has been subject to proper discipline. No application received after the 15th October 1920 will be considered.

A student who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1919 and then left the school will not be allowed to sit at the examination.

4. Every private candidate must also forward with his application his transfer certificate from the school (if any) in which he last read, or the Registrar's receipt (if he appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination), or a certificate from a respectable person with personal knowledge of the facts of the case that he has never been to any school.

5. No one will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he has produced satisfactory evidence that he will have completed the age of sixteen years on the 1st day of March 1921. For the purpose of this rule the age as recorded in a transfer certificate from a recognized school or in the Registrar's receipt (in the case of those who appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination) will be accepted. Those who have never read in any school must produce either their horoscope or an affidavit sworn by their parents or guardians before a competent Magistrate declaring their age.

6. Every private candidate shall state in his application his name, father's name, date of birth, residence, postal address, thana and district, and the following particulars :—

- (1) Whether he appeared at the Matriculation Examination in any previous year.
- (2) Language in which (besides English) he is to be examined.
- (3) Vernacular language for composition.
- (4) Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the first English paper.



(5) Which of the following subjects taken up—

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| (a) Additional Mathematics.                 | (c) History.              |
| (b) Additional paper in classical language. | (d) Geography.            |
|   | (e) Elementary Mechanics. |

7. Every private candidate must pay a fee of Rs. 3 to the headmaster of the school at which he appears for examination. The headmaster must deposit the amount of fees realized into the Treasury, the expenditure incurred in this connection being met from the amount to be allotted in the Education budget. In no circumstances will this fee be refunded.

8. On the first date of examination, he must be accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the officer conducting the examination. Otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

9. The headmasters of the schools named above should send to this office, for orders, a statement, *in duplicate*, showing the marks gained by each private candidate in each subject at the Test Examination, *within a fortnight from the date of the said examination*. The application forms of candidates who are declared eligible should be forwarded to this office for counter-signature, duly filled in and signed.

10. Private candidates should arrange to remit their examination fees, together with the countersigned application forms direct to the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, so as to reach him on or before the date fixed by the University.

11. The Matriculation Examination for 1921 will be held on the 1st March and the following days, or any other subsequent date declared by the University.

#### INTERMEDIATE AND B. A. EXAMINATIONS, 1921.

*Bona fide* teachers of recognised English schools and Inspecting officers of the Education Department, who have been employed as such continuously for at least three academical years (32 calendar months) immediately preceding the date of examinations, will be admitted to the I. A. and B. A. Examinations as non-collegiate students provided they have obtained special permission of the Senate.

Demonstrators, Laboratory Assistants and Librarians of affiliated Colleges are regarded as teachers.

2. Candidates who have obtained special permission of the Senate must submit their applications to this office for counter-signature not later than the 3rd January 1921.

3. Candidate should carefully read the printed form of application and supply all the necessary information.

4. The following documents in original must accompany the application:—

(a) The letter from the Senate of the Calcutta University permitting the candidate to appear at the ensuing examination.

(b) The University certificate to show that the candidate has passed the next preceding examination.

(c) Registrar's receipt in the case of those who were admitted to the same examination in a previous year.

(d) Registrar's receipt to show that the candidate's name has been registered as a "University student." If his name has not already been registered he should produce a post office receipt showing that the required fee of Rs. 2 has been remitted to the University to get his name registered.

(e) A certificate from the Secretary in the case of teachers and from the immediate superiors in the case of others, showing (i) that he has been serving as such continuously for three academical years (32 calendar months), (ii) that he has been diligently and regularly prosecuting his studies and (iii) that his character and conduct have been good.

5. The dates of I. A. and B. A. Examinations, 1921, will be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* in due course.

6. Applications with the countersignature of the undersigned together with the fees for the above examinations must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, on or before the dates to be fixed by the University and must be sent to that office by the candidate himself direct.

W. E. GRIFFITH, *Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

DACCA, the 30th August 1920.

**BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION.**  
**NOTIFICATION UNDER THE BENGAL MEDICAL ACT, 1914.**

NOTIFICATION.

In pursuance of clause (b) of sub-section (2) of rule 15 of the rules framed by the Governor in Council under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 33 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), to regulate the elections of members to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clauses (c) to (f) of section 4 of the said Act, it is hereby notified for general information that the names and addresses of the candidates who have been duly nominated for election under clauses (d) to (f) are, respectively, as follows:—

*Candidates duly nominated for election under clause (d) of section 4.*

Names.	Addresses.
1. Mr. Birendranath Ghosh, F.R.F.P & S. (Glas.), L.M., (Dub.)	109, College Street, Calcutta.
2. Dr. Saratkumar Mallik, C.B.E., M.D. (Edin.)	18/1, Beadon Street, Calcutta.

*Candidates duly nominated for election under clause (e) of section 4.*

Names.	Addresses.
1. Dr. Kedarnath Des. C.I.E., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Madras).	22, Bethune Row, Calcutta.
2. The Hon'ble Lt Col. Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., M.D. (Cal.), I.M.S.	79/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.
3. Mr. Jatindranath Maitra, M.B. (Cal.)	68/A, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
4. Mr. Sureschandra Sarkar, M.B. (Cal.)	31, South Road, Entally, Calcutta.
5. Mr. Narendranath Basu, L.M.S. (Cal.)	7, Rajabagan Street, Calcutta.
6. Mr. Binaylal Majumdar, L.M.S. (Cal.)	Teacher, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.
7. Mr. Aghorenath Ghosh, M.B. (Cal.)	30, Brindaban Mallik Lane, Calcutta.

*Candidates duly nominated for election under clause (f) of section 4.*

Names.	Addresses.
1. Mr. Prabodhchandra Ray, L.M.P House Surgeon, Marwari Hindu Hospital.	128, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
2. Mr. Kulajaranjan Ray, L.M.F. (Bengal).	Goari, Krishnagar, Nadia.
3. Mr. Amulyachandra Mitra, L.M.P.	Burdwan.
4. Mr. Rasiklal Basu, L.M.P. ...	Damodar P.O., Khulna.
5. Mr. Birendranath Ghosh, L.M.P.	Sherpur Town, Mymensingh.
6. Mr. Satkari Gangopadhyay, L.M.P.	Kurigram, Rangpur.

G. C. MOOKERJEE,  
Returning Officer.

GROSVENOR HOUSE, the 6th September 1920.





# The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1920.

## PART IC.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### BOARD OF EXAMINERS, CALCUTTA.

##### NOTICE.

NAMES of Munshis qualified to teach Urdu can be had on application to the undersigned. A complete list is published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II.

O. F. JENKINS,

*Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.*

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA, the 31st October 1916.

#### SURVEY SCHOOL, MAINAMATI (COMILLA).

APPLICATIONS for admission into the 1st year class of the Mainamati Survey School will be received by the Principal of the school, post office Mainamati (Comilla), up to the 20th September 1920. The session will begin on the 1st November 1920.

#### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

##### NOTIFICATION.

THE following orders of the Government of India in the Department of Education are published for general information:—

Under section 22, read with section 21, subsection (3) of the Indian Universities Act, No. VIII of 1904, the Government of India are pleased to order that, with effect from the session 1921-1922, the Victoria College, Comilla, will be affiliated in Arabic to the I. A. standard.

J. C. GHOSH, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA, the 11th September 1920.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT AND THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CALCUTTA SANSKRIT ASSOCIATION.**

It is hereby notified that Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit College, Goalia Tank Road, Bombay, has been recognised as a centre for holding the Sanskrit First and Second Examinations by the Council of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association from the year 1920.

MURALYDHAR BANNERJEE,

*Secretary, Calcutta Sanskrit Association.*

OFFICE OF THE CALCUTTA SANSKRIT ASSOCIATION, *the 31st July 1920.*

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT AND THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CALCUTTA SANSKRIT ASSOCIATION.**

It is hereby notified that a centre for holding the Sanskrit First and Second Examinations for Vaishnava Darsana, under the auspices of the Vaishnava Dharma Pracharini Sabha at the town of Brindaban, in the district of Muttra, has been sanctioned by the Council of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association from the year 1920.

MURALYDHAR BANNERJEE,

*Secretary, Calcutta Sanskrit Association.*

OFFICE OF THE CALCUTTA SANSKRIT ASSOCIATION, *the 31st July 1920.*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*The 15th September 1920.*

SUBJECT to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress the three special Law Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each, provided for Muhammadan and members of backward classes in Eastern Bengal, are awarded to the following students for two years with effect from the 1st June 1920:—

- (1) 1Abdul Hakim.
- (2) Parbati Charan Haldar.
- (3) Gyasuddin Ahmed.

2. The scholarships are tenable at the Dacca Law College.

J. W. GUNN,

*Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, DACCA DIVISION.**

**NOTICE.**

A SCHOLARSHIP of Rs. 10 a month tenable for two years with effect from the 1st June 1920 is awarded to Sudanshu Kumar Roy Choudhury of the Perozpur Government High School, in the district of Bakarganj, for securing the highest marks among the successful candidates of the school at the Matriculation Examination held in 1920.

W. E. GRIFFITH,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

DACCA, *the 6th September 1920.*



## NOTIFICATION.

**Test Examination of Private Candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1921.**

A TEST Examination of private students who have not attended any high school, recognised or unrecognised, for at least one year previous to the ensuing examination, will be held at Rangpur and Darjeeling on Monday, the 6th December 1920, and the four following days. Such candidates only as reside in any of the districts of the Rajshahi Division and Cooch Behar will be admitted to the examination. The term "Private students" includes *bonâ fide* schoolmasters.

2. Private students are those who have not attended any school for at least one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

3. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5, which is to be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, at Jalpaiguri, and not the undersigned personally, so as to reach him on or before the 15th November 1920, along with an application for permission to appear at the Test Examination. Candidates applying after the prescribed date will have to pay a fine of Rs. 2 for each week's delay. No application will, however, be received after the 30th November 1920.

4. Each application for permission to appear at the Test Examination must be accompanied by information on the points noted below, with the documents in original as indicated below:—

- (a) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.
- (b) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the school in which he last read, or
- (c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's receipt (in original) for the fees paid.
- (d) The age of the candidate. No candidate who has not completed the age of 16 years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination will be allowed to appear at it.
- (e) In the case of a schoolmaster, a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which he is serving or from the Deputy Inspector of the district concerned.
- (f) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination.
- (g) A statement by the candidate, giving the following facts:—
  - (1) Residence, giving the names of the village and post office clearly.
  - (2) Father's name.
  - (3) The name of the centre at which he intends to appear.
  - (4) Second language besides English.
  - (5) Vernacular language from which the translation is to be made into English in the first English paper.
  - (6) Which of the following subjects to be taken up:—
    - (i) Additional Mathematics.
    - (ii) Additional paper in the classical language.
    - (iii) History.
    - (iv) Geography.
    - (v) Elementary Mechanics.

*N.B.*—A student who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session of 1919 and then left the school, can under no circumstances be allowed to appear at the examination.

5. The Inspector on being satisfied will countersign and return the application, which will then be the candidate's passport for admission to the Test Examination. No candidate will, however, be admitted unless he is identified to the satisfaction of the Head Master of the school at which he appears.

6. The Head Masters of the institutions named above should direct candidates who appear at their schools to fill up the application form for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in their presence. These applications will be forwarded to the office of the Inspector of Schools. The Inspector of Schools will then countersign the applications of those candidates who pass the test and forward them to the candidates direct for transmission to the Registrar with the fees for the examination.

7. In no circumstances should the fee for the Matriculation Examination be sent to the Inspector's office. It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

8. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1921, and the applications and fees must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the date fixed by the University.

#### INTERMEDIATE AND B. A. EXAMINATIONS.

1. Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bonâ-fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period or three academical years preceding the examination, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their I.A. or F.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations, dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as "University students." No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 6th January 1921, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

5. The examinations will be held on dates to be notified by the University. Application with the countersignature of the undersigned and fees for the examination must reach the office of the Registrar on dates to be fixed by the University and must be sent to that office by the candidates direct.

MATLOOB AHMED,

*Offg. Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*

JAIPAI GURI,

*The 7th September 1920.*



**OFFICE MEMORANDUM BY THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS,  
BURDWAN DIVISION.**

*University Matriculation Examination, 1921.*

**PRIVATE STUDENTS.**

1. Private students are those who have not attended any recognized or unrecognized High English schools for at least one year previous to the examination. The term "private students" includes schoolmasters.

2. Private students must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Monday, the 20th December 1920 and the following days at the Hooghly Collegiate School.

Each private student will have to pay a fee of Rs. 6, which should be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th November 1920, after which date a fine of Rs. 2 will have to be paid for each week's delay. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.* No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the Hooghly Branch School.

3. Applications must be submitted through the Head Master of the school in which the applicant last read. The Head Master, in forwarding the application to this office, should note whether he recommends the application or not. If he does not, his reasons should be stated. The application of no candidate is to be forwarded who did not leave school from the first class, or who had not been declared fit for promotion to that class. The information to be given and the documents to be appended (in original) are the following :—

- (a) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.
- (b) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the school in which he last read ; or
- (c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance Examination, the Registrar's receipt (in original) for the fee paid.
- (d) The age of the candidate is not required in cases (b) and (c). No candidate who has not completed the age of sixteen years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination is eligible.
- (e) In the case of schoolmasters, a certificate of good conduct from the secretary or proprietor of the school in which the candidate is serving.
- (f) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in April 1918. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.
- (g) The names of subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

4. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination has NOT to be sent to his office.* It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

5. The address of each private student should be supplied to this office.

6. The date of Matriculation Examination in 1921 will be notified later.

**Intermediate and B. A. Examinations.**

1. Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bond fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three academical years preceding the examination, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B. A., Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, chapter XV of the Revised Regulations, dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 12th January 1921, together with other papers, as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

The dates of Intermediate and B. A. Examinations of 1921 may be obtained from the Registrar, Calcutta University.

P. K. BASU,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

CHINSURA ;

*The 1st September 1920.*

#### **DACCA DIVISION.**

##### *Rules for the admission of private candidates to the University Matriculation Examination, 1921.*

1. A student who has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate. Teachers of schools are also considered as private candidates.

2. Private candidates desirous of sitting at the ensuing University Matriculation Examination must appear at the Test Examination of one of the undermentioned schools, to be held on the 13th December 1920 and the following days:—

(1) Dacca Collegiate School.	(5) Jamalpur Govt. High School.
(2) Mymensingh Zilla School.	(6) Bhola " " "
(3) Faridpur " "	(7) Jhalakati " " "
(4) Barisal " "	(8) Pirozpur " " "

3. Every private candidate must submit his application for admission to the Test Examination on or before the 15th October 1920 to the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division. He must state at which one of the schools named above he intends to appear, and produce a certificate from a responsible Government officer to the effect: (1) that he has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, (2) that his conduct and character have been good, (3) that he has diligently and regularly prosecuted his studies and has been subject to proper discipline. No application received after the 15th October 1920 will be considered.

A student who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1919 and then left the school will not be allowed to sit at the examination.



4. Every private candidate must also forward with his application his transfer certificate from the school (if any) in which he last read, or the Registrar's receipt (if he appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination), or a certificate from a respectable person with personal knowledge of the facts of the case that he has never been to any school.

5. No one will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he has produced satisfactory evidence that he will have completed the age of sixteen years on the 1st day of March 1921. For the purpose of this rule the age as recorded in a transfer certificate from a recognized school or in the Registrar's receipt (in the case of those who appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination) will be accepted. Those who have never read in any school must produce either their horoscope or an affidavit sworn by their parents or guardians before a competent Magistrate declaring their age.

6. Every private candidate shall state in his application his name, father's name, date of birth, residence, postal address, thana and district, and the following particulars:—

- (1) Whether he appeared at the Matriculation Examination in any previous year.
- (2) Language in which (besides English) he is to be examined.
- (3) Vernacular language for composition.
- (4) Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the first English paper.
- (5) Which of the following subjects taken up—
 

(a) Additional Mathematics.	(c) History.
(b) Additional paper in classical language.	(d) Geography.
	(e) Elementary Mechanics.

7. Every private candidate must pay a fee of Rs. 3 to the headmaster of the school at which he appears for examination. The headmaster must deposit the amount of fees realized into the Treasury, the expenditure incurred in this connection being met from the amount to be allotted in the Education budget. In no circumstances will this fee be refunded.

8. On the first date of examination, he must be accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the officer conducting the examination. Otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

9. The headmasters of the schools named above should send to this office, for orders, a statement, *in duplicate*, showing the marks gained by each private candidate in each subject at the Test Examination, *within a fortnight from the date of the said examination*. The application forms of candidates who are declared eligible should be forwarded to this office for countersignature, duly filled in and signed.

10. Private candidates should arrange to remit their examination fees, together with the countersigned application forms direct to the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, so as to reach him on or before the date fixed by the University.

11. The Matriculation Examination for 1921 will be held on the 1st March and the following days, or any other subsequent date declared by the University.

#### INTERMEDIATE AND B. A. EXAMINATIONS, 1921.

*Bona fide* teachers of recognised English schools and Inspecting officers of the Education Department, who have been employed as such continuously for at least three academical years (32 calendar months) immediately preceding the date of examinations, will be admitted to the I. A. and B. A. Examinations as non-collegiate students provided they have obtained special permission of the Senate.

Demonstrators, Laboratory Assistants and Librarians of affiliated Colleges are regarded as teachers.

2. Candidates who have obtained special permission of the Senate must submit their applications to this office for countersignature not later than the 3rd January 1921.

3. Candidate should carefully read the printed form of application and supply all the necessary information.

4. The following documents in original must accompany the application:—

(a) The letter from the Senate of the Calcutta University permitting the candidate to appear at the ensuing examination.

(b) The University certificate to show that the candidate has passed the next preceding examination.

(c) Registrar's receipt in the case of those who were admitted to the same examination in a previous year.

(d) Registrar's receipt to show that the candidate's name has been registered as a "University student." If his name has not already been registered he should produce a post office receipt showing that the required fee of Rs. 2 has been remitted to the University to get his name registered.

(e) A certificate from the Secretary in the case of teachers and from the immediate superiors in the case of others, showing (i) that he has been serving as such continuously for three academical years (32 calendar months), (ii) that he has been diligently and regularly prosecuting his studies and (iii) that his character and conduct have been good.

5. The dates of I. A. and B. A. Examinations, 1921, will be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* in due course.

6. Applications with the countersignature of the undersigned together with the fees for the above examinations must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, on or before the dates to be fixed by the University and must be sent to that office by the candidate himself direct.

W. E. GRIFFITH, *Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division*

DACCA, the 30th August 1920.





# The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1920.

## PART IC.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### BOARD OF EXAMINERS, CALCUTTA.

##### NOTICE.

NAMES of Munshis qualified to teach Urdu can be had on application to the undersigned. A complete list is published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II.

O. F. JENKINS,

*Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.*

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,  
CALCUTTA, the 31st October 1916.

#### SURVEY SCHOOL, MAINAMATI (COMILLA).

APPLICATIONS for admission into the 1st year class of the Mainamati Survey School will be received by the Principal of the school, post office Mainamati (Comilla), up to the 20th September 1920. The session will begin on the 1st November 1920.

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM BY THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, BURDWAN DIVISION.

*University Matriculation Examination, 1921.*

##### PRIVATE STUDENTS.

1. Private students are those who have not attended any recognized or unrecognized High English schools for at least one year previous to the examination. The term "private students" includes schoolmasters.

2. Private students must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Monday, the 20th December 1920 and the following days at the Hooghly Collegiate School.

Each private student will have to pay a fee of Rs. 6, which should be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th November 1920, after which date a fine of Rs. 2 will have to be paid for each week's delay. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.* No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the Hooghly Branch School.

3. Applications must be submitted through the Head Master of the school in which the applicant last read. The Head Master, in forwarding the application to this office, should note whether he recommends the application or not. If he does not, his reasons should be stated. The application of no candidate is to be forwarded who did not leave school from the first class, or who had not been declared fit for promotion to that class. The information to be given and the documents to be appended (in original) are the following :—

- (a) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.
- (b) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the school in which he last read ; or
- (c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance Examination, the Registrar's receipt (in original) for the fee paid.
- (d) The age of the candidate is not required in cases (b) and (c). No candidate who has not completed the age of sixteen years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination is eligible.
- (e) In the case of schoolmasters, a certificate of good conduct from the secretary or proprietor of the school in which the candidate is serving.
- (f) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in April 1918. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.
- (g) The names of subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

4. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination has NOT to be sent to his office.* It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

5. The address of each private student should be supplied to this office.

6. The date of Matriculation Examination in 1921 will be notified later.

#### *Intermediate and B. A. Examinations.*

1. Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bond fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three academical years, preceding the examination, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, chapter XV of the Revised Regulations, dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.



4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 12th January 1921, together with other papers, as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

The dates of Intermediate and B. A. Examinations of 1921 may be obtained from the Registrar, Calcutta University.

P. K. BASU,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

CHINSURA ;

*The 1st September 1920.*

### DACCA DIVISION.

#### *Rules for the admission of private candidates to the University Matriculation Examination, 1921.*

1. A student who has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate. Teachers of schools are also considered as private candidates.

2. Private candidates desirous of sitting at the ensuing University Matriculation Examination must appear at the Test Examination of one of the undermentioned schools, to be held on the 13th December 1920 and the following days:—

(1) Dacca Collegiate School.	(5) Jamalpur Govt. High School.
(2) Mymensingh Zilla School.	(6) Bhola " " "
(3) Faridpur " "	(7) Jhalakati " " "
(4) Barisal " "	(8) Pirozpur " " "

3. Every private candidate must submit his application for admission to the Test Examination on or before the 15th October 1920 to the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division. He must state at which one of the schools named above he intends to appear, and produce a certificate from a responsible Government officer to the effect: (1) that he has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, (2) that his conduct and character have been good, (3) that he has diligently and regularly prosecuted his studies and has been subject to proper discipline. No application received after the 15th October 1920 will be considered.

A student who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1919 and then left the school will not be allowed to sit at the examination.

4. Every private candidate must also forward with his application his transfer certificate from the school (if any) in which he last read, or the Registrar's receipt (if he appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination), or a certificate from a respectable person with personal knowledge of the facts of the case that he has never been to any school.

5. No one will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he has produced satisfactory evidence that he will have completed the age of sixteen years on the 1st day of March 1921. For the purpose of this rule the age as recorded in a transfer certificate from a recognized school or in the Registrar's receipt (in the case of those who appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination) will be accepted. Those who have never read in any school must produce either their horoscope or an affidavit sworn by their parents or guardians before a competent Magistrate declaring their age.

6. Every private candidate shall state in his application his name, father's name, date of birth, residence, postal address, thana and district, and the following particulars:—

- (1) Whether he appeared at the Matriculation Examination in any previous year.
- (2) Language in which (besides English) he is to be examined.
- (3) Vernacular language for composition.
- (4) Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the first English paper.

(5) Which of the following subjects taken up—

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| (a) Additional Mathematics.                 | (c) History.              |
| (b) Additional paper in classical language. | (d) Geography.            |
|   | (e) Elementary Mechanics. |

7. Every private candidate must pay a fee of Rs. 3 to the headmaster of the school at which he appears for examination. The headmaster must deposit the amount of fees realized into the Treasury, the expenditure incurred in this connection being met from the amount to be allotted in the Education budget. In no circumstances will this fee be refunded.

8. On the first date of examination, he must be accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the officer conducting the examination. Otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

9. The headmasters of the schools named above should send to this office, for orders, a statement, *in duplicate*, showing the marks gained by each private candidate in each subject at the Test Examination, *within a fortnight from the date of the said examination*. The application forms of candidates who are declared eligible should be forwarded to this office for countersignature, duly filled in and signed.

10. Private candidates should arrange to remit their examination fees, together with the countersigned application forms direct to the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, so as to reach him on or before the date fixed by the University.

11. The Matriculation Examination for 1921 will be held on the 1st March and the following days, or any other subsequent date declared by the University.

#### INTERMEDIATE AND B. A. EXAMINATIONS, 1921.

*Bonâfide* teachers of recognised English schools and Inspecting officers of the Education Department, who have been employed as such continuously for at least three academical years (32 calendar months) immediately preceding the date of examinations, will be admitted to the I. A. and B. A. Examinations as non-collegiate students provided they have obtained special permission of the Senate.

Demonstrators, Laboratory Assistants and Librarians of affiliated Colleges are regarded as teachers.

2. Candidates who have obtained special permission of the Senate must submit their applications to this office for countersignature not later than the 3rd January 1921.

3. Candidate should carefully read the printed form of application and supply all the necessary information.

4. The following documents in original must accompany the application:—

(a) The letter from the Senate of the Calcutta University permitting the candidate to appear at the ensuing examination.

(b) The University certificate to show that the candidate has passed the next preceding examination.

(c) Registrar's receipt in the case of those who were admitted to the same examination in a previous year.

(d) Registrar's receipt to show that the candidate's name has been registered as a "University student." If his name has not already been registered he should produce a post office receipt showing that the required fee of Rs. 2 has been remitted to the University to get his name registered.

(e) A certificate from the Secretary in the case of teachers and from the immediate superiors in the case of others, showing (i) that he has been serving as such continuously for three academical years (32 calendar months), (ii) that he has been diligently and regularly prosecuting his studies and (iii) that his character and conduct have been good.

5. The dates of I. A. and B. A. Examinations, 1921, will be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* in due course.

6. Applications with the countersignature of the undersigned together with the fees for the above examinations must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, on or before the dates to be fixed by the University and must be sent to that office by the candidate himself direct.

W. E. GRIFFITH, *Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

DACCA, the 30th August 1920.



## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

### NOTIFICATION.

*No. 1T.B.*—The following lists of English and Vernacular text-books approved for use in all classes of Government and recognised schools (both English and Vernacular) in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1921, are published for general information. Text-books prescribed by the Calcutta University for Matriculation Examination may be taken as approved by the Department. For the convenience of the Head Masters of High Schools, the list of text-books prescribed by the Calcutta University for Matriculation Examination, 1922, is appended.

[NOTE.—Head Masters of Secondary Schools and District Boards in charge of primary education are authorised to select text-books from the approved list. The Boards may select from the list approved by the Department a small number of text-books for use in both Board and Aided Primary Schools under their control, care being taken to discourage anything in the shape of exclusive prescription and to secure that selection is made with the utmost care so as to avoid undue patronage. Inspecting officers should refrain from recommending any books to the teachers of primary schools for selection and in giving advice to District Boards in the matter of selection of text-books, should bear in mind that the system of exclusive prescription is to be discouraged.]

W. W. HORNELL,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA,

*The 31st August 1920.*

## EASTERN BENGAL.

### LIST A.

**List of English and Vernacular Text-books approved for all classes of Government and recognised High and Middle English Schools in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions of Bengal for the year 1921.**

#### English Literature and Grammar.

For the books recommended by the University of Calcutta as indicating the standard of the Matriculation Examination in English, Head Masters are referred to the University Calendar. It should be noted that these books are intended only to indicate the standard expected of pupils on the completion of the high school course. These books are not suitable for such junior classes as VII and VIII; and, if used, they should be confined to the last year of study.

For High School classes VII, VIII and IX.

- (a) New English Course for Indian Schools, Fourth and Fifth Readers. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- (b) Macmillan's New English Readers; Readers IV, IVB and V.
- (c) Star of India Readers, Book V (Blackie & Son.)
- (d) A First Book of Literary Reading. J. W. Holme. (K. and J. Cooper.)
- (e) Fourth Direct Method English Reader. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

For English texts suitable for additional and supplementary reading in classes beyond VI, see List B. Care should be taken to select books that appeal to Indian boys; and some effort should be made to encourage their reading on historical lines, and to make them acquainted with current events "England and India" (Longmans, Green & Co.) deals with the British Empire in the East, and explains the work done by the British Government in and for India. It is an advanced supplementary reader for senior pupils and teachers. For knowledge of the war a book like Nelson Fraser's "The World at War" is of value.

**Poetry :—**

The Golden Book of English Verse. J. W. Holme. (K. and J. Cooper.)  
For Additional Books on Poetry. See List B.

**Grammar and Composition :—**

- (1) Elementary Lessons in English Composition. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.)
- (2) The High School English Grammar. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)
- (3) Jennings' English Grammar. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- (4) English Composition for Indian High Schools. (Oxford University Press.)
- (5) An Easy Course of English Grammar and Composition. A member of the I.E.S. (K. and J. Cooper.)
- (6) Progressive English Composition. (Oral and Written.) P. C. Wren. (K. and J. Cooper.)

For Middle classes (classes V and VI).

- (1) New English Course for Indian Schools, Second and Third Readers. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- (2) Tipping's English Readers for Standards V and VI. (Macmillan & Co.)
- (3) Star of India Readers, Books III and IV. (Blackie & Son.)
- (4) Macmillan's New English Readers; Readers II and III.
- (5) Easy Conversational Lessons based on Aesop's Fables. J. Parsons. (K. and J. Cooper.)
- (6) Third Direct Method English Reader. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)
- (7) Second Direct Method English Reader. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

**Grammar and Composition :—**

Junior School Grammar for India. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
Middle School English Grammar. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)  
The Simple Parts of Speech. P. C. Wren. (K. and J. Cooper.)

**Classes IV-VI—**

English Poetry Readers, Books I-III. M. Crosse. (K. and J. Cooper.)

For Junior classes (classes III and IV).

- (1) New English Course for Indian Schools: Primer, and First Reader. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- (2) Tipping's English Readers for Standards III and IV.
- (3) Macmillan's New English Readers, Reader I. (For class IV.)
- (4) Star of India Readers, Books I and II. (Blackie & Son.)
- (5) Macmillan's King Readers—The King Primer. (For class III.)
- (6) First Direct Method English Reader. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

Whenever it is found possible to introduce supplementary reading material in addition to the texts mentioned above, reference should be made to List B. At every stage the power of expression in simple English must be cultivated along with correct pronunciation and articulation. Teachers will be assisted in this by the "Teachers' Book" in the Reformed series of Readers for India, published by the Oxford University Press at As. 12. This series gives the simple principles of phonetics and should be procured for school libraries and for teachers' use.

**History.****Class X—**

A selected Matriculation Text, as recommended by the University.



*Classes VII, VIII and IX—*

A Class-Book of Indian History. Ramsbotham and Williams. (K. and J. Cooper.)

Bharat Barsher Itihas. Marsden and Vidyasagar. (For Vernacular students.)

History of India for Junior Classes. (Macmillan & Co.)

England and India (Longmans, Green & Co.): for general knowledge of the growth of the British Empire and of the work done by the Government of India.

A First History of England. J. Nelson Fraser. (K. and J. Cooper.)

Illustrated Easy stories from English History. Lucy Dale. (K. and J. Cooper.)

A Picture Story Book of Indian History. Gabrielle Festing. (K. and J. Cooper.)

Illustrated Easy stories from Indian History. S. W. Cocks. (K. and J. Cooper.)

For Supplementary Historical Reading—See List B.

*Classes IV, V and VI—*

\* (1) Model Lessons in the History of India for Higher Classes, Parts III and IV. (Macmillan & Co.)

\* (2) Model Lessons in the History of India for Lower Classes, Parts I and II. (Macmillan & Co.)

\* (3) Bengali Model Lessons in the History of India, Parts I and II.

\* (4) Aitihāsik Path, Part I. Kazi Imdadul Haque.

\* (5) Bengali History of North East India. Nagendra Nath Mazumdar.

\* These books are intended solely for the use of teachers in their oral instruction of history in middle and junior classes.

**For supplementary historical material, and for books for the use of pupils in schools not adhering strictly to the Departmental curriculum, see List B.**

**Geography.**

1. Geographical Series for India. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Geography of the Indian Empire.

The World in Outline with fuller treatment of India. Books I and II.

2. Regional Geography of the Indian Empire. (Blackie & Son.)

3. The Oxford Geographies, edited by Herbertson. (Oxford University Press.)

4. The World and India. (Oxford University Press.)

5. Regional Geographies by Reynolds. (Macmillan & Co.)

For descriptive Geographies, teachers are referred to List B and to the teachers' list for Geographical maps and apparatus.

*Classes II to VI—*

Teachers' Hand-book of Geography, Parts I and II. Kazi Imdadul Haque.

At this stage the teaching of Geography will be purely oral and text-books for pupils are therefore not recommended.

**Mathematics.**

For books on Geometry, Algebra and Arithmetic, List B may be consulted.

**Bengali Literature and Grammar.**

For vernacular class readers and grammars, List B may be consulted.

**Indian Classics.**

For books on Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Pali and Urdu, List B may be consulted.

**Handwriting and Drawing.**

For the teaching of English penmanship the following copy-books are recommended:—

- (1) Imperial Copy Books (specially adapted for Indian pupils). (Macmillan & Co.)
- (2) Semi-upright Copy Books. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- (3) New Graphic Copy Books. (Indian School Supply Depôt.)
- (4) Ripon Copy Books. Parts I—IV. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)

For the teaching of Bengali penmanship the following are recommended:—

*Classes I—V—*

- Adarsha Lipi, Parts I—III. Ashutosh Dhar.  
 Lipi Shiksha, Parts I—III. (Santi Press, Dacca.)  
 Adarsha Lekha, Parts I—III. Syam Chandra Dutta.  
 Hater Lekha, Parts I—III. Suniti Devi. (J. N. Banerjee.)  
 Bangala Adarsha Likhana, Parts I—III. B. C. Basak.  
 Adarsha Lipi, Parts I—III. Upendra K. Roy.  
 Bengali Kindergarten Alphabet Charts for use in schools. (P. Mukhopadhyaya, Calcutta.)  
 Adarsha Lipi, Parts I—III. Sitanath Roy. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Mahuttuli, Dacca.)  
 Hater Lekha, Nos. 1—7. W. S. Milne, i.c.s. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Urdu Copy Books, I—IV. Hafiz Jalaluddin Ahmed.  
 Urdu Handwriting Copy Books, I—IV. (Rai Sahib Gulab Singh.)  
 Writing Copy Slips, I—IV. Ramjidas Bargo. (Allahabad Book Depôt.)  
 Movable Copy Slips, I—V. Ramjidas Bargo. (Allahabad Book Depôt.)  
 New Urdu Copy Slips. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed.  
 Urdu Copy Books, Parts I—IV. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

**Drawing.**

Teachers' Manual of Drawing, Vols. I and II. (For teachers only.)  
 Charu Chandra Guha.

*Classes I—VII—*

- Chitrangan Pustak, Nos. 1—6. Charu Chandra Guha.  
 Primary Tablets, I—VI. Charu Chandra Guha.  
 Royal Drawing Copy Books, I—VI. Satyendra Kumar Dutta.  
 Prathamik Chitra Shiksha, IA—V. J. C. Mahalanabis.  
 Chitra Shiksha, I and II. J. C. Mahalanabis. (Bhattacharya & Son.)  
 (For teachers only.)  
 Chitra Shiksha Tablets, I—VI. J. C. Mahalanabis.  
 Adarsha Chitra Pustak, I—VI. Syam Chandra Dutta.  
 Prathamik Chitra Pustak, Parts I—VI. Syam Chandra Dutta.  
 (Ashutosh Dhar.)  
 Adarsha Chitra, Parts IA—VI. Sitanath Basak. (Author.)  
 Nutan Chitra Pustak, Parts I—VI. Syamlal Das. (K. P. Nath.)  
 Imperial Drawing Book, Parts I—VI. Prem Ranjan Das Gupta.  
 (Acharyya & Co., Mymensingh.)  
 The New Drawing Book (in 6 parts). S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta.)  
 The New Drawing Book (Primary Series). S. C. Chatterjee. (S. Das Gupta.)  
 Prathamik Nutan Chitra Pustak, Parts IA, IB and II—VI. Syamlal Das. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)  
 Oriental School Drawing Books, Books I—VII. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) Students' Series.  
 Oriental School Drawing Books, Parts I—IV. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) Teachers' Series.



Bengal Students' Drawing Books, Books I—IV. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.)

Bengal Drawing Books, Books I—IV. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.)

### Drill.

Departmental Drill Book. Revised by Dr. Gray. (Education Department.) As. 8.

### Hygiene (For pupils).

A.—Text-books for supplementary use in—

Classes VII and VIII of High Schools in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions.

*Any one of the following :—*

1. Science of Health. H. H. Pratt. (Oxford University Press, Bombay.) Re 1.

2. A Health Reader for Indian High Schools. P. C. Wren. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1.

3. Physiology and Hygiene for Standard IV. (Teachers' Hand Book.) J. R. Williamson. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

4. Manual of Hygiene. (Revised edition.) Dr. C. Banks. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8.

5. Elementary Hygiene for India. Sir Charles Bedford. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.)

6. First Book in Physiology and Hygiene. (Prathamshiksha Sharir Kriya O Swasthyabidhi). Jnanendra Narayan Bagchi. L.M.S. (The Presidency Educational Stores.) As. 8.

*N.B.*—These books may be used with profit also in the Training College.

B.—Text-books for use in classes V and VI of High and Middle English Schools in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions—

*Any one of the following :—*

1. Bengali Text-book on Hygiene and Domestic Economy. Dr. C. Banks and Haridhan Dutt. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.

2. Garhasthya Swasthya Niti, Part III. Lt. P. Choudhury, M.B., I.M.S. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

3. Swasthya Tattwa, Part II. Rai Harinath Ghosh Bahadur, M.D. (Author.) As. 9.

4. Swasthy Katha. E. Marsden, B.A. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 10.

5. Easy Lessons in Hygiene, Standards V and VI. Rai Dinanath Sanyal Bahadur, B.A., M.B. (S. C. Sanyal & Co.) As. 6.

6. Swasthya Bijnan, Standards V and VI. Ramesh Chandra Roy, L.M.S., and Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Manager, Hare Phartuacy.) As. 10.

7. Swasthy Sopan, Part II. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Keshab Chandra Bhanja Choudhury, Monomohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.

*N.B.*—These books are also intended for the corresponding classes of Girls' Schools in Eastern Bengal.

C.—Text-books for use in class IV of High and Middle English Schools in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions—

*Any one of the following :—*

1. Village Sanitation (Palligrame Svasthyaraksha). (Revised edition.) Dr. Kamakhya Charan Banerjee. (Asoke Chandra Banerjee.) As. 3.

2. Swasthya Bijnan. Jaharlal Das, L.M.S., and Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Brojendra Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.

3. Garhasthya Swasthya Niti, Part II. Lt. P. Choudhury, M.B., I.M.S. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 3-6.

4. Swasther Katha (for boys). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) As. 3.
5. Swasthya Tattwa, Part I. Rai Harinath Ghosh Bahadur, M.D. (Author.) As. 5.
6. Bengali Text-book on Hygiene and Domestic Economy. Dr. C. Banks and Haridhan Datta. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.
7. Swasthya O Grihasthalir Katha (for girls). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) As. 1.
8. Easy Lessons in Hygiene, Standards III and IV. Rai Dinanath Sanyal Bahadur, B.A., M.B. (S. C. Sanial & Co.) As. 4.
9. Swasthya Sopan, Part I. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Keshab Chandra Bhanja Choudhury, Monomohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.
10. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part I. Rai Sahib Mahendra Chandra Das Gupta. (Sen Gupta & Co.) As. 5.
11. Swasthyarakshar Sahajupaya. Upendra Chandra Chakravarti. (Sitanath Vidyabenode.) As. 5.
12. Swasthyaraksha. Dr. L. M. Biswas. (Charu Chandra Guha.) As. 4-6.
13. Saral Swasthya Niti. Nishi Kanta Pal and Lalit Mohan Sarkar, B.A., B.T. (Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
14. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part I. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (S. K. Datta.) As. 4.

N.B.—These books are also intended for the corresponding classes of Girls' Schools in Eastern Bengal.

D.—In Lower Primary Schools and in the corresponding classes of High, Middle and Upper Primary Schools lessons on Hygiene should be entirely oral. These lessons should take the form of talks on the following or similar topics:—

- (a) The necessity for personal cleanliness.
- (b) The necessity for keeping rooms clean.
- (c) The necessity for pure water, fresh air, sunlight and ventilation, the danger of shutting up sleeping-rooms.
- (d) The danger of insanitary and dirty habits such as spitting.
- (e) The necessity of exercise.
- (f) Some information as to how simple complaints—Wounds, snake-bites, burns, etc., should be treated; how a drowning person should be handled, etc.

The teaching must proceed not merely by precept but by example. The first essential then is that the teacher himself should be a man of healthy and clean habits; the second that the school should be well ventilated and scrupulously clean; the teacher should also insist that every child who comes to school must be clean and tidy.

## WESTERN BENGAL.

### LIST A.

**List of English and Vernacular Text-books approved for all classes of Government and Recognised Schools in the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions of Bengal for the year 1921.**

#### English Literature and Grammar.

For the books recommended by the University of Calcutta as indicating the standard of the Matriculation Examination in English, Headmasters are referred to the University Calendar. It should be noted that these books are intended only to indicate the standard expected of pupils on the completion of the high school course. These books are not suitable for such junior classes as III and IV, and, if used, they should be confined to the last year of study.



For High School Classes.

(1) For classes II, III and IV, the senior books of the following series:—

- (a) New English Course for Indian Schools. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- (b) New English Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)
- (c) Star of India Readers, Book V. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)
- (d) A First Book of Literary Reading. J. W. Holme. (K. and J. Cooper.)
- (e) Fourth Direct Method English Reader. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

(2) For English texts suitable for additional and supplementary reading in classes II, III and IV, see list B. Care should be taken to select books that appeal to Indian boys; and some effort should be made to encourage their reading on historical lines, and to make them acquainted with current events. "England and India" (Longmans, Green & Co.) deals with the British Empire in the East, and explains the work done by the British Government in and for India. It is an advanced supplementary reader for senior pupils and teachers. For knowledge of the war a book like Nelson Fraser's "The World at War" (Oxford University Press) is of value.

(3) Poetry:—

The Golden Book of English Verse. J. W. Holme. (K. and J. Cooper.)

For additional books on Poetry—see List B.

(4) Grammar and Composition:—

Elementary Lessons in English Composition. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.)

The High School English Grammar. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

Jenning's English Grammar. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

English Composition for Indian High Schools. (Oxford University Press.)

An Easy Course of English Grammar and Composition. A Member of the I. E. S. (K. and J. Cooper.)

Progressive English Composition. (Oral & Written.) P. C. Wren. (K. and J. Cooper.)

Classes V—VII—

English Poetry Readers, Books I—III. M. Crosse. (K. and J. Cooper.)

For Middle Classes (Standards V and VI).

(1) New English Course for Indian Schools, Books III and IV. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

(2) Tipping's English Readers for Standards V and VI. (Macmillan & Co.)

(3) Star of India Readers, Books III and IV. (Blackie & Sons, Ltd.)

(4) New English Readers III and IV.

(5) Easy Conversational Lesson based on Æsop's Fable. J. Parsons. (K. and J. Cooper.)

(6) Third Direct Method English Reader. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

(7) Second Direct Method English Reader. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

Grammar and Composition:—

Junior School Grammar for India. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Middle School English Grammar. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

The Simple Parts of Speech. P. C. Wren. (K. and J. Cooper.)

## For Upper Primary Classes (Standards III and IV).

- (1) New English Course for Indian Schools: Primer Readers I and II.
- (2) Tipping's English Readers for Standards III and IV.
- (3) New English Readers I and II.
- (4) Star of India Readers I and II. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)
- (5) First Direct Method English Readers. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

Whenever it is found possible to introduce supplementary reading material in addition to the texts mentioned above, reference should be made to list B. At every stage the power of expression in simple English must be cultivated, along with correct pronunciation and articulation. Teachers will be assisted in this by the "Teachers' Book" in the Reformed series of Readers for India published by the Oxford University Press at As. 12. This series gives the simple principles of phonetics; and should be procured for school libraries and for teachers' use.

## History.

1. For Class I: A selected Matriculation text as recommended by the University.
2. For Classes II, III and IV: A class-book of Indian History. Ramsbotham and Williams. (K. and J. Cooper.)
3. England and India: (Longmans, Green & Co.) for general knowledge of the growth of the British Empire and of the work done by the Government of India.
4. A First History of England. J. Nelson Fraser. (K. and J. Cooper.)
5. Illustrated Easy Stories from English History. Lucy Dale. (K. and J. Cooper.)
6. A Picture Story Book of Indian History. Gabrielle Festing. (K. and J. Cooper.)
7. Illustrated Easy Stories from Indian History. S. W. Cocks. (K. and J. Cooper.)
8. For Supplementary Historical Reading—see List B.

## For Middle Classes (Standards V and VI).

1. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part II. Ishan Chandra Ghosh. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 10.
2. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Hara Prasad Shastri. (Hare Press.) As. 10.
3. Bharatbarsher Itihas for Standards V and VI. Hari Charan Mukherjee. (P. Chatterjee.) As. 4-6.
4. Balak Pathya Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part II. M. M. Bose. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 12.
5. Sisupathya Bharat Itihas. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Author.) As. 12.

## Urdu.

1. History of India for Standards V and VI. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6.

## For Upper Primary Classes (Standards III and IV).

1. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part I. Ishan Chandra Ghosh. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 8.
2. Bharatbarsher Itihas for Standards III and IV. Hari Charan Mukherjee. (P. Chatterjee.) As. 7.
3. Prathamshiksha Bharatbarsher Itihas. Khagendranath Mitra. (City Book Society.) As. 8.
4. Shishubodh Bharater Itihas. Kali Prasanna Banerjee. (Students' Library.) As. 4.



5. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part I (revised). Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 7.
6. Prathamshiksha Bharatbarsher Itihas (revised). Hara Prasad Shastri. (P. Mukhopadhyaya & Sons.) As. 8.
7. Chheleder Bharatbarsher Itihas (revised). Abhoy Charan Pal. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 5. (Price As. 6 for copy bound in cloth.)
8. Shishupathya Bharatbarsha (revised). Jaladhar Sen. (Gopal Chandra Roy.) As. 4.
9. Bengali History of India for Standards III and IV. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6.
10. Bharatbarsher Itihas for Standards III and IV (revised). Tarak Chandra Roy. (Nalini Ranjan Banerjee.) As. 7.
11. Bharatbarsher Saral Itihas (revised). Jogindra Nath Bose. (Anukul Chandra Ghosh.) As. 8.
12. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part I. S. N. Bhattacharjya. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) As. 8.
13. Sishuranjan Bharatbarsher Itihas. S. C. Mitra. (Students' Library.) As. 8.
14. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Standards III and IV. Bijoy Chandra Majumdar. (Sen Brothers.) As. 9.
15. Prathamshiksha Bharatbarsher Itihas. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 8.

#### Urdu.

1. History of India for Standards III and IV. E. Marsden (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8.

#### Geography.

1. Geographical Series for India. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
Geography of the Indian Empire.  
The World in Outline with fuller treatment of India. Books I and II.
2. Regional Geography of the Indian Empire. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)
3. The Oxford Geographies. Herbertson. (Oxford University Press.)
4. The World and India. (Oxford University Press.)
5. Regional Geographies. Reynolds. (Macmillan & Co.)

For descriptive Geographies, teachers are referred to list B; and to the Teachers' list for Geographical maps and apparatus.

#### For Middle Classes (Standards V and VI).

1. Naba Bhugol Path, Part II (The New Geographical Reader, Part II). Revised. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 11.
2. Bhugol Reader for Standards V and VI (revised). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghose & Co., Calcutta.) As. 6.
3. Bhuparichay with Supplement, Parts I and II (revised). Nepal Chandra Roy and Ajit Kumar Chakravarti. (The Indian Press, Allahabad.) As. 12.
4. Madhya Siksha Bhugol. D. P. Banerjee. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.)

#### Urdu.

5. Middle Vernacular Geography Reader. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4.

#### For Upper Primary classes (Standards III and IV).

1. Naba Bhugol Path, Part I. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 9-6
2. Prathamshiksha Bhubrittanta (Bengali Primary School Geography, revised edition). C. Morrison and I. C. Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8-6.
3. Bhugol Reader for Standards III and IV (revised). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) As. 5.

4. Prathamshiksha Bhugol for Standards III and IV. Dwija Pada Banerjee and Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) As. 7-6.

5. Bhugol Siksha, Part I. S. N. Chatterjee. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 10.

6. Prathamik Bhugol. Upendra Chandra Guha (Sitanath Vidya-benode.) As. 6-6.

7. Bhugol Prabeshika. Satis Chandra Sen. (Barada Kanta Datta.) As. 9.

#### *Hindi.*

1. Longmans' Anglo-Vernacular School Geography, Book I. (H. B. Wetherill.)

#### **Mathematics.**

For books on Geometry, Algebra and Arithmetic, List B may be consulted.

#### **Bengali Literature and Grammar.**

For vernacular class readers and grammars, List B may be consulted.

#### **Indian Classics.**

For books on Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic and Urdu, List B may be consulted.

#### **Science Readers.**

For Middle classes (Standards V and VI).

1. Middle Science Reader. Armistead and Mahalanabis. (P. Mukhopadhyaya and Sons.) As. 8.

2. Bijnan Reader for Standards V and VI. Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) As. 7.

#### *Urdu.*

1. Middle Science Reader. Armistead and Mahalanabis. (P. Mukhopadhyaya & Sons.) As. 8.

For Upper Primary classes (Standards III and IV).

1. Primary Science Reader. Armistead and Mahalanabis. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 7.

2. Bijnan Reader for Standards III and IV. Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) As. 4.

3. Saral Bijnan Path. Umapati Bajpeyi. (The Author.) As. 5-6.

4. Bijnan Katha. Ramendra Sundar Trivedi. (Durgadas Trivedi.) As. 7.

#### *Urdu.*

1. Primary Science Reader. Armistead and Mahalanabis. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6-6.

#### **Drill.**

Departmental Drill Book. Revised by Dr. Gray. (The Education Department.) As. 8.



### Handwriting and Drawing.

High, Middle and Primary classes.

For the teaching of English penmanship, the following copy-books are recommended :—

1. Imperial Copy Books. (Specially adapted for Indian pupils.) (Macmillan & Co.)
2. Semi-upright Copy Books. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
3. Collins' new Graphic Copy Books. (Indian School Supply Depot.)

For the teaching of Bengali penmanship the following are recommended :—

For Middle classes (Standards V and VI).

1. Patra O Dalil Shiksha Paddhati, Part III. Tulsidas Mukherjee. (Students' Library.) As. 2.
2. Likhan Pathan Parichaya, Part III. Bipin Bihari Basu. (P. Chatterjee.) As. 2.
3. Nutan Likhan Pranali, Part II. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2-6.
4. Adarsha Lipi, Part III. For Standards V and VI. Rakhal Chandra Bakshi. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 2.
5. Adarsha Likhan Pranali, Part III. Sreemati Kamalabala Mitra. (S. C. Bose.) As. 2-6.

For Upper Primary classes (Standards III and IV).

1. Patra O Dalil Shiksha Paddhati, Part II. Tulsi Das Mukherjee. (Students' Library.) As. 2.
2. Likhan Pathan Parichaya, Part II. Bipin Behari Basu. (P. Chatterjee.) As. 2.
3. Nutan Likhan Pranali, Part I. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2-6.
4. Adarsha Lipi, Part II, for Standards III and IV. Rakhal Chandra Bakshi. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 2.
5. Adarsha Likhan Pranali, Part II. Sreemati Kamalabala Mitra. (S. C. Bose.) As. 2-6.

For Primary classes (Standards I and II) [for Teachers].

1. Shishu Shiska Likhan Pranali. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 2.
2. Patra O Dalil Shiksha Paddhati. Part I (Revised). Tulsi Das Mukherjee. (Students' Library.) A. 1-6.
3. Likhan Pathan Pranali. Part I (Revised). Ramdoyal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) As. 3.
4. Adarsha Likhan Pranali, Part I. Sreemati Kamalabala Mitra (S. C. Bose.) As. 2.
5. Nimna Prathamik Patra O Dalil Likhan Pranali (revised edition). Phanibhusan Ghosh. (Ramesh Chandra Roy.) As. 3.
6. Saral Likhan Pranali. Satyanarayan Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co.) As. 3.

Infants [Teachers].

1. Likhan Pathan Parichaya, Part I. Bipin Bihari Basu. (P. Chatterjee.) As. 3.
2. Hastalipi O Barnajojana. Amrita Lal Sinha. (Fakir Chandra Roy.) A. 1.

For Infant classes and for L. P. and U. P. classes.

Hater Lekha, Nos. 1-7. W. S. Milne, i.c.s. (Longmans, Green & Co.) (For pupils.)

*Drawing.*

- Bengal Students' Drawing Books. First Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.
- Bengal Students' Drawing Books, Second Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.
- Bengal Students' Drawing Books, Third Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.
- Bengal Students' Drawing Books, Fourth Book. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.
- Bengal Drawing Books, Book I. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.
- Bengal Drawing Books, Book II. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.
- Bengal Drawing Books, Book III. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.
- Bengal Drawing Books, Book IV. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.

*Hygiene [for Pupils.]**A.—Text-books for supplementary use in—*

Classes III and IV of High Schools in the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.

*Any one of the following :—*

1. Science of Health. H. H. Pratt. (Oxford University Press. Bombay.) Re. 1.
2. A Health Reader for Indian High Schools. P. C. Wren. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1.
3. Physiology and Hygiene for Standard IV. (Teachers' Hand Book.) J. R. Williamson. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
4. Manual of Hygiene. (Revised edition.) Dr. C. Banks. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8.
5. Elementary Hygiene for India. Sir Charles Bedford. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.)
6. First Book in Physiology and Hygiene. (Pratham Shiksha Sharir Kriya O Swasthya Bidhi.) Jnanendra Narayan Bagchi, L.M.S. (The Presidency Educational Stores.) As. 8.

*N.B.*—These books may be used with profit also in the Training College.

*B.—Text-books for use in—*

- (i) Standards V and VI of Middle Schools in the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.
- (ii) Classes V and VI of High Schools in the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.
- (iii) Classes V and VI of Junior Madrasahs in Western Bengal, and in
- (iv) First Grade Training Schools in Western Bengal.

*Any one of the following :—*

1. Bengali Text-book on Hygiene and Domestic Economy. Dr. C. Banks and Haridhan Dutta. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.
2. Garhasthya Swasthya Niti, Part III. Lt. P. Choudhury, M.B., I.M.S., (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 5.
3. Swasthya Tattwa, Part II. Rai Harinath Ghosh Bahadur, M.D. (Author.) As. 9.
4. Swasthya Katha. E. Marsden, B.A. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 10.
5. Easy Lessons in Hygiene, Standards V and VI. Rai Dinanath Sanyal Bahadur, B.A., M.B. (S. C. Sanyal & Co.) As. 6.
6. Swasthya Bijnan, Standards V and VI. Ramesh Ch. Roy. L.M.S., and Sarat Ch. Brahmachari. M.A., B.T. (Manager, Hare Pharmacy.) As. 10.
7. Swasthya Sopan, Part II. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Keshab Chandra Bhanja Choudhuri, Monomohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.

*N.B.*—These Books are also intended for the corresponding classes of Girls' Schools in Western Bengal



C.—Text-books for use in—

- (i) Standard IV of Middle and Upper Primary Schools in the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.
- (ii) Class VII-A of High Schools in the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions, and in
- (iii) Guru and Muallim Training Schools in Western Bengal.

Any one of the following :—

1. Village Sanitation (Palligrame Svasthyaraksha). (Revised edition) Dr. Kamakhya Charan Banerjee. (Asoke Chandra Banerjee.) As. 3.
2. Swasthya Bijnan. Jaharlal Das, L.M.S., and Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Brojendra Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.
3. Garhasthya Swasthya Niti, Part II. Lt. P. Choudhury, M.B., I.M.S. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 3-6.
4. Swasthyer Katha (for boys). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) As. 3.
5. Swasthya Tattwa, Part I. Rai Harinath Ghosh Bahadur, M.D., (Author.) As. 5.
6. Bengali Text-book on Hygiene and Domestic Economy. Dr. C. Banks and Haridhan Datta. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.
7. Swasthya O Grihasthalir Katha (for girls). Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.) A. 1.
8. Easy Lessons in Hygiene, Standards III and IV. Rai Dinanath Sanyal Bahadur, B.A., M.B. (S. C. Sanial & Co.) As. 4.
9. Swasthya Sopan, Part I. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Keshab Chandra Bhanja Choudhuri. Monomohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.
10. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part I. Rai Sahib Mahendra Ch. Das Gupta. (Sen, Gupta & Co.) As. 5.
11. Swasthyarakshar Sahajupaya. Upendra Chandra Chakravarti. (Sitanath Vidyabenode.) As. 5.
12. Swasthyaraksha. Dr. L. M. Biswas. (Charu Chandra Guha.) As. 4-6.
13. Saral Swasthya Niti. Nishi Kanta Pal and Lalit Mohan Sarkar, B.A., B.T. (Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
14. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part I. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (S. K. Datta.) As. 4.

N.B.—These books are also intended for the corresponding classes of Girls' Schools in Western Bengal.

D.—In Lower Primary Schools and in the corresponding classes of High, Middle and Upper Primary Schools in this Presidency lessons on Hygiene should be entirely oral. These lessons should take the form of talks on the following or similar topics :—

- (a) The necessity for personal cleanliness.
- (b) The necessity for keeping rooms clean.
- (c) The necessity for pure water, fresh air, sunlight and ventilation, the danger of shutting up sleeping-rooms.
- (d) The danger of insanitary and dirty habits such as spitting.
- (e) The necessity of exercise.
- (f) Some information as to how simple complaints—wounds, snake-bite, burns, etc., should be treated; how a drowning person should be handled, etc.

The teaching must proceed not merely by precept but by example. The first essential then is that the teacher himself should be a man of healthy and clean habits; the second that the school should be well ventilated and scrupulously clean; the teacher should also insist that every child who comes to school must be clean and tidy.

**LIST B.**

**Supplementary List of Text-Books for use in Government and Recognized High and Middle English Schools in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions and for use in Government and Recognized Schools in the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions for the year 1921. This list contains additional reading material in English, History and Geography. It also contains the Mathematical, Classical and Vernacular texts for all classes of English and Vernacular schools. Appended is a list of books for use in schools following the Vernacular curriculum in Eastern Bengal.**

**English Literature, Grammar and Composition.**

**Additional series of class readers are as follows :—**

- New Globe Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)
- King Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)
- New Senior Class Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)
- The 'AL' New English Course. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Senior Supplementary Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)
- New Literary Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Lethbridge and Sircar's Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)
- The Reformed Series of English Books for Indian Schools with Teachers' Books. J. A. Yates. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- British Empire Readers. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- Palmerston Readers. (Blackie & Sons, Ltd.)
- Newton Readers. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)
- New Systematic English Readers. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)
- The Oxford Readers. Reformed Series for India with Teachers' Books. (Oxford University Press.)
- The New Indian Readers. (Gulab Singh.)
- Twentieth Century Readers. (Chambers.)
- The Temple Literary Readers. (J. M. Dent & Sons.)
- Royal Treasury of Story and Song. (T. Nelson & Sons.)
- Indian Readers. (T. Nelson & Sons.)
- Graded Readers. (T. Nelson & Sons.)
- Indian Readers and New English Readers. (Christian Literature Society.)

**Single texts may also be selected for the upper and middle classes of High Schools. Of these the following are recommended :—**

- Svarnalata, Scenes from Bengali Village Life. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Narratives from Macaulay. (Macmillan & Co.)
- The Boys' Odyssey. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Episodes from Southey's Life of Nelson. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Senior Prose Reader. Barrow. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Junior Prose Reader. Barrow. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Grimm's Fairy Tales. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Folk Tales of Bengal. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Children of the Dawn. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Progress to Literature Series. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Tales from Æsop, Grimm, Anderson and the Arabian Nights. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Then and Now Stories. (Macmillan & Co.)
- How and Why Stories. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Here and There Stories. (Macmillan & Co.)
- The Pandava Princes. (Macmillan & Co.)
- A Persian Hero. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Hawthorne's Stories from a Wonder Book. (Macmillan & Co.)
- Little People in Far-off Lands. (Macmillan & Co.)



- Indian Fables from the Hitopadesh. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Persian Fables from Anwar-i-Suhali. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Eastern Fables and Folk Tales. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Stories from History and Literature. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Selections from Modern English Literature. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Sentinel Hours (Prose sections). (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Tales of the Punjab. Flora Annie Steele.  
 The Jungle Book. Rudyard Kipling.  
 Selections from Froude. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Selected Essays from English Literature. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Readings in Prose. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Selections from English Literature, I—IV. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Steps to Literature, I—VI. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 King Alfred Readers, IV. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Arnold's English Readers, IV. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Simple English Readings. Brindaban Dhar, B.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.)  
 As. 4.  
 The Boyhood of Krishna, Grade II. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 2.  
 The Child's First Course. A. C. Gupta, M.A. (B. M. De, Santi Press.)  
 As. 4.  
 Simple Lessons. P. N. Mahalanbis. (The author.) As. 4.  
 Arnold's Literary Reading Books. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Heroes of Rajasthan. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Builders of History. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Class Book of English Literature. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Callender's Life of Nelson. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Brassey's Voyage in the Sunbeam. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Stories of Greece and Rome. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Historical Tales from Shakespeare. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Stories from the Earthly Paradise. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Continuous Story Readers. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Indian Reading Books. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 English Reading Books for Indian Students. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Co.)  
 Tales of Indian Chivalry. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Story of the Golden Fleece. (Blackie & Son.)  
 England and the English. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Europe and its Peoples. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Our Empire over Seas. (Blackie & Son.)  
 New Systematic Readers (senior books only). (Blackie & Son.)  
 Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Heroes of European Nations. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Main Stream of European History. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Tales from Henty. (Blackie & Son.)  
 A Book of Golden Deeds. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Indian Fairy Stories. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Herbert Strang's Library. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The Indian Heroes. Kincaid. (Oxford University Press.)  
 Stories retold for Indian Students. (Oxford University Press.)—  
 Ivanhoe.  
 The Cloister and the Hearth.  
 Gulliver's Travels.  
 Fort Amity.  
 King Arthur.  
 A Tale of Two Cities.  
 Hereward the Wake.  
 Last Days of Pompeii.  
 The Prisoner of Zenda.  
 Kenilworth.  
 Parables from Nature. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Deeds that Won the Empire. (G. Bell & Sons.)

- Fights for the Flag. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Story of Hiawatha. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves. (W. & R. Chambers.)  
 Sindbad the Sailor. (W. & R. Chambers.)  
 Prince Cherry. (W. & R. Chambers.)  
 The Water Babies. (W. & R. Chambers.)  
 Picture Children. (T. Nelson & Sons.)  
 Homer's Tale of Odysseus. (T. Nelson & Sons.)  
 A First Book of Literary Reading for higher classes. (T. Nelson & Sons.)  
 The Stories of Shakespeare's Plays. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 The Popular Reader. (Ripon Depository.)  
 The Ruskin Nature Reader (senior). (J. M. Dent & Sons.)  
 Royal English Course for Indian Boys, 1st and 2nd books. N. Law. (P. C. Bysack.)  
 A Second English Primer. K. P. Bannerjee.  
 First Book of Reading. P. C. Sircar.  
 Middle Reader, Parts I—III, J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A New English Reader. Moti Lal Chatterjee.  
 A New English Reader. N. K. Bhaduri.  
 The School Reader. Azizul Huq.  
 National English Reader. Lily Soward. (The National Publishing House.)  
 Instructive Reader. (A. K. Roy & Co.)  
 The Junior English Reader. Lily Soward.  
 The New Indian Reader, No. I. G. A. Lorimer. (S. C. Auddy & Co.)  
 Stories from Natural History. Wagner. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Royal Primer Reader, No. IV. (Nelson & Sons.)  
 King Arthur. H. Malim. (Oxford University Press.)  
 Æsop's Fables. (Cassel & Co.)  
 Moral Lessons. (B. Banerjee & Co.)  
 Life and Light Readers. (Bhattacharjee & Son.)  
 Narratives from Macaulay. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Homer's Tales of Odysseus. (T. Nelson & Sons.)  
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. (Bell & Sons.)  
 The Third Term in Teaching English. J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Tanglewood Tales. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Lays of Ancient Rome. (Nelson & Sons.)  
 The Cloister and the Hearth. (Bell & Sons.)  
 A Legend of Montrose. (Bell & Sons.)  
 Nelson's Graded Readings. (Nelson & Sons.)  
 Rip Van Winkle and other Sketches. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Lances of Lynwood. (Chambers.)  
 The Water Babies. (Bell & Sons.)  
 The King of the Golden River. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The Golden Touch. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The Stories of Shakespeare's Plays. Dent. (School Book and Useful Literature Society.)  
 Scott's Tales of a Grandfather. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Popular Reader. P. N. Ghoshal. (N. C. Dutt.)  
 Gulliver's Travels. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Froude's "Short Studies on Great Subjects," Selections. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Gray's Elegy. Dent. (School Book and Useful Literature Society.)  
 Goldsmith's Poems. Dent. (School Book and Useful Literature Society.)  
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. Dent. (School Book and Useful Literature Society.)



- Reformed Series of Readers, No. III. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The A. L. Series of Story Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A First Book of Literary Readings. J. W. Holme. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 The King and the Rubies. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Sindbad the Sailor. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.)  
 Jack and the Beanstalk. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.)  
 Norse Stories. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.)  
 The Anderson Reader. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.)  
 The Fortunes of Nigel. Sir W. Scott. Paul Hardy. (G. Bell & Sons.)
- 1s.  
 The Arabian Nights. M. Dorothy Hardy. (G. Bell & Sons.) 1s.  
 The Story of Hiawatha. Alice B. Woodward. (G. Bell & Sons.) 9d.  
 Peter Pan for Little Folk. Daniel O'Connor. (G. Bell & Sons.) 9d.  
 The Home of the Lost Boys. Richard Wilson. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s.  
 The Chimney Corner. Richard Wilson. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 3d.  
 The Story Porch. Richard Wilson. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d.  
 The Masterful Men. Richard Wilson. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 8d.  
 King's Treasures. Richard Wilson. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s.  
 Easy English Lessons. P. K. Sen (Popular Library, Dacca.) As. 5.  
 The Cleverest Man in the World. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The Prince and the Magician. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The Ocean Queen. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The Star Maidens. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The Mystery of the Palace. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The Maiden Knight. C. Sorabji. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The Eagle Brothers. C. Sorabji. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The Boy Who was Always Thirteen. C. Sorabji. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 4.  
 The State in India. J. Maclean. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1.  
 Easy Stories from Indian History. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.  
 Black's Literary Readers, Books 1—6. J. Finnemore. (Macmillan & Co.) 10d., 1s., 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d.  
 The Golden City (Tales of India Series). H. Malim. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4.  
 Some Adventures of Hatem Tai, Grade V, No 3. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.  
 Shorab Rustam, Grade 4, No. 3. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4-6.  
 The Wisdom of Sadi. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4.  
 Short Tales Selected from Katha Sarit Sagar, Grade II, No. 3. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.  
 Short Tales Selected from Gulzar-i-Dabistan, Grade I, No. 3. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.  
 The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 147. (Macmillan & Co.) 4d.  
 Little People in Far-off Land, No. F20. F. A. Tapsell. (Macmillan & Co.) 2d.  
 Little People in Far-off Land, No. F19. (Isles of the Inland Sea.) F. A. Tapsell. (Macmillan & Co.) 2d.  
 The "A. L." Bright Story Readers, Nos. 101, 102, 115, 116 and 135. F. A. Tapsell. (Macmillan & Co.) 1½d., 1½d., 2d., 2d., 3d.  
 The Star of India Nature Book. F. Luke. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 8.  
 Stories from Andersen retold from Andersen's Fairy Tales. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 10.  
 The Waits of Bremen retold from Grimm's Fairy Tales. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 10.  
 Fairy Tales for Little Folks, Books I and II (Cassells). Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 7 each.

- Tales from Dickens (Harrap). J. W. Mospadden. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 9.
- Adventures of Caliph Haroun al Rashid. Anne Manning. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 12.
- Ivanhoe (Harrap). W. Scott. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 9.
- Wonderful Voyages of Gulliver. E. L. Elias. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 12.
- The Last of the Mohicans. J. F. Cooper. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 12.
- First Year of the Great War. Richard Wilson. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 14.
- Story of Buddha (Harrap). E. Holland. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) Re. 1-12.
- The Children's Garland. C. Paterson. (Macmillan & Co.) 3s. nett.
- Selections from La Morte D'Arthur of Malory. Edited by D. M. McMordie. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s.
- The Wanderings of Rama. Edited by W. Gandy. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s.
- A Persian Hero from Shah Namah. Edited by W. Gandy. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s.
- Tales from Spenser. Edited by S. H. Mochhose (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 3d.
- Njal and Gunner—A Tale of Old Iceland. H. Malim. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s.
- The Isle of Grammarve or Tales of Old Britain, Parts I and II. E. P. Roberts. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. each.
- Deccan Nursery Tales. C. A. Kincaid. (Macmillan & Co.) 4s. 6d.
- Black's Sentinel Readers, I, III, IV, V and VI. E. E. Speight. (Macmillan & Co.) 10d., 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d.
- Sacred Tales of India. D. N. Neogi. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. nett.
- The Indian Story Book. Richard Wilson. (Macmillan & Co.) 7s. 6d.
- Black's Picture Lessons in English, Parts I—IV. W. Murrison. (Macmillan & Co.) 6d. each.
- Matriculation English Course. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) 3s. 6d.
- English Ideals. Hansen and Hart. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. 6d.
- Argonauts Charles Kingsley (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 9.
- The Orient Pearls. Shovana Devi. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.
- Lord Kitchener: His Life and Work. D. A. Mackenzie. (Blackie & Son.) Re. 1-2.
- In Wild Marhatta Battle (A tale of the days of Shivajee). M. Macmillan. (Blackie & Son.) As. 12.
- Gulliver's Travels. D. Swift. (Blackie & Son.) As. 12.
- A Book of Old-Time Stories (Collected from the History of Sandford and Merton). Thomas Dey. (Blackie & Son.) As. 12.
- The Adventures of Ulysses. Charles Lamb. (Blackie & Son.) As. 8.
- Arabians Nights—Aladin, Sindbad and Ali Baba. (Blackie & Son.) As. 15.
- Mr. Pickwick's Travels. Charles Dickens. (Blackie & Sons.) As. 8.
- Fairy Stories from Erin's Isle. Marie Bayne. (Blackie & Son.) As. 6.
- Fairy Tales and Legends of Burma. J. S. M. Ward. (Blackie & Son.) Re. 1-8.
- English Prose Extracts for repetition. Blakeney. (Blackie & Son.) As. 12.
- Back to Nursery Land. M. M. Stanford. (Blackie & Son.) As. 3.
- Round the World in Eighty Days. J. Verne. (Blackie & Son.) As. 4.
- Children of the New Forest. Capt. Marryat. (Blackie & Son.) As. 4.
- Junior English Reader, Part I. P. Majumdar and J. A. Smith. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) As. 4-6. (Elementary Reader.)



- Methodical English Readers, Book I. Æsop's Fables. M. Graham Brash. (The Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 8. (Elementary Reader.)
- Tales from Wordsworth. Told by Hilda Skae. (The Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 9-6. (Supplementary Reader.)
- Gulliver's Travels. Told by C. F. Hayward. (The Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 9-6. (Supplementary Reader.)
- Tales of a Fairy Court. Andrew Lang. (The Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 9-6. (Supplementary Reader.)
- The King of the Golden River. Told by John Ruskin. (The Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 9-6.
- Our Sea Power: Its Story and its Meaning. H. W. Household. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d.
- Kenilworth. Sir Walter Scott. Abridged and simplified by R. M. Spence. (Oxford University Press.) Re. 1. (Supplementary Reader.)
- The Story of Lord Kitchener. A. O. Cooke. (Oxford University Press.) 8d. (Supplementary Reader.)
- Easy Readings from English Literature. R. M. Datta. (Students' Library.) Re. 1.
- Younge's Book of Golden Deeds. Egerton Smith. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1-4.
- True Tales of Indian Life. Dwijendra Nath Neogi. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1 (cloth). Re. 1-8 (cloth and Board). (Supplementary Reader.)
- A Princess of Balkh. A Tale of the Wars of Aurangzebe. M. Macmillan. (Blackie & Son.) As. 12.
- Longmans' Matriculation Selections. (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- Longmans' Readers for Bengal Schools. (Anglo-Bengali) The First Primer. Edited by W. H. Arden-Wood. (Longmans, Green & Co.) 3d.
- Longmans' Readers for Bengal School. (Anglo-Bengali.) The Second Primer. Edited by W. H. Arden-Wood. (Longmans, Green & Co.) 3d.
- Tippu Sultan. C. M. Taylor. Abridged by H. Martin. (Longmans, Green & Co.) (Supplementary Reader.)
- Romance of the World (Complete Series). Edited by H. Strang. (Oxford University Press.)
- Oxford Industrial Readers. (Complete Series.) (Oxford University Press.)
- Wonders of Insect Life. (Complete Series.) (Oxford University Press.)
- Wonders of Plant Life. (Complete series.) (Oxford University Press.)
- What Stella Did. (Oxford University Press.) 1d.
- Aladin and the Wonderful Lamp. F. Gudgin. (Oxford University Press.) 2d.
- The Oxford Story Readers. (Complete Series.) (Oxford University Press.)
- Indian Tales. S. B. Banerjee. (Oxford University Press.)
- Comrades in Arms—A War Book for India. Edited by John Travers (Mrs. G. H. Bell.) (Oxford University Press.) Re. 1. (For supplementary reading.)
- Tales from the Indian Epics. C. A. Kincaid. (Oxford University Press.) Re. 1.
- How Man Conquered Nature. M. J. Reynolds. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1.
- Model English Readings. An experienced Head Master and Sarat Chandra Gupta. (Oriental Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1.
- Junior English Reader. Chandra Bhusan Mukherjee. (Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri.) As. 11.
- The New Matriculation Reader. S. M. Dutta and B. Mojumder. (K. Mojumder, Calcutta.) As. 12.
- Junior School Reader. B. Ghosh. (P. K. Guha.) As. 12.
- Middle English Reader. Hem Chandra Sen. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 10.
- Lahiri's Select English Readings (Prose). (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) Re. 1.
- Stories from Tagore. (Macmillan & Co.)

Prose Selections from Scott. Egerton Smith. (K. and J. Cooper.)  
Re. 1-4.

Stories from Andersen's Fairy Tales. (Cassell & Co.) 6d.

Middle Class Reader. B. Dhar. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 12.

The Citizen Reader. (Revised edition.) Sarkar Brothers & Co., Dacca  
As. 8.

New Indian Reader. Ambika Charan Nath. (Kali Prasanna Nath,  
Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Robinson Crusoe (in words of one syllable.) Adapted by Edith Roberts.  
(Cassell & Co.) 6d.

Child's Easy Readings. (Revised edition.) Radha Kanta Das.  
(Author.) As. 6.

Boys' Reader. A. C. Gupta. (Santi Press Depository.) As. 6.

Oxford Reader—Reformed Series for India, Books I and II. R. W.  
Rose. (Oxford University Press.) As. 4 and 8.

The Royal English Course for Indian Boys (Primer). Revised by  
Madame Laura Vulda. (P. C. Bysak, Dacca.) As. 4.

Ripon Readers, Preliminary, Junior and Senior. (The Modern Printing  
Works, Mount Road, Madras.) As. 12, Re. 1 & Re. 1-4.

Easy English Readings. Benode Behari Banerjee. (Bhabotosh Sen.)  
As. 10.

The Royal English Reader for Indian Schools. Miss E. C. Anthony.  
J. Ghosh.) As. 8.

Junior English Reader, Book II. P. Majumder. (Students' Library.  
Dacca and Calcutta.) As. 9.

The Education Reader, Book I. Miss Clara Loveday. (N. K. Dutt.)  
5d.

The Education Reader, Book II. Miss Clara Loveday. (N. K. Dutt.)  
6d.

School Selection from Modern Prose. Egerton Smith. (K. & J.  
Cooper.)

Tales from Indian History. A. S. Roe. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-3-6.

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 104. Havelock the Dane.  
(E. J. Arnold & Son through Messrs. Macmillan & Co.) 2d.

The "A.L." Tiny Readers. No. T. 39. The Air Giant. (E. J.  
Arnold & Son through Messrs. Macmillan & Co.)

Gem Readers. No. G 21. Tom-Kits. (E. J. Arnold & Son through  
Messrs. Macmillan & Co.)

The King and the Four Darwashes. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan  
& Co.) Re. 1.

A Guide to the Study of the War. S. Paget. (Macmillan & Co.) Rs 2.

Cobbett's Advice to Young Man. F. R. Tomlinson. (K. and J.  
Cooper.)

The Half Chick. The "A.L." Tiny Readers. No. T 48. Elsie  
C. Dill. (E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., through Macmillan & Co.)

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers. No. 117. East O' the Sun and  
West O' the Moon. Sir George W. Dasent. (E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.,  
through Macmillan & Co.)

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 136. Caliph for a day.  
J. B. Marshall. (E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., through Macmillan & Co.)

The "A.L." Bright Story Readers, No. 118. The Story of Marry  
Mind. (E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., through Macmillan & Co.)

Blackmore's "Lorna Doone." Abridged by F. R. Tomlison. (K.  
and J. Cooper.)

Silas Manner. George Eliot. Abridged by Map Copsey, B.A. (Mac-  
millan & Co.) Re. 1-3-6.

Macmillan's High School Reader, II and III. (Macmillan & Co.)

Hindu Tales from the Sanskrit. S. M. Mitra. (Macmillan & Co.)  
Re. 1-3-6.

David Copperfield. C. Dickens. Edited by H. Freble. (Macmillan  
& Co.) Re. 1-3.

A Tale of Two Cities. C. Dickens. Edited by William Magennis.  
(Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. (For supplementary use.)



- Peter Parley's Tales about Greece and Rome. Peter Parley. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. (For supplementary use.)
- The Mastery of the Air. W. J. Clutton. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1. (For supplementary use.)
- The Talisman. Scott. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. (For supplementary use.)
- Favourite Stories from the Arabian Nights. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. (For supplementary use.)
- Heroes of Exploration. A. J. Ker and C. H. Cleaver. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-11. (For supplementary use.)
- The Knights of Charlemagne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. (For supplementary use.)
- The Sleeping Beauty and other Tales. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. (For supplementary use.)
- King Arthur and His Knights. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) Re. 1-2. (For supplementary use.)
- A Highland Chief. G. A. Henty. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. (For supplementary use.)
- The Coral Island. Ballantyne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. (For supplementary use.)
- The World of Ice. Ballantyne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. (For supplementary use.)
- Martin Rattler. Ballantyne. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 7. (For supplementary use.)
- The Chimes. C. Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. (For supplementary use.)
- A Christmas Carol. C. Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. (For supplementary use.)
- The Cricket on the Hearth. C. Dickens. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. (For supplementary use.)
- The Water Babies. Kingsley. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9. (For supplementary use.)
- The Story of Robert Bruce. L. Spence. (Oxford University Press.) 1s. 2d. net. (For supplementary use.)
- English Reader, No. 3. (Christian Literature Society for India.) As. 12.
- The Dawn Readers, Book I. (S. N. Vidyabenode.) As. 6.
- The Dawn Readers, Book II. (S. N. Vidyabenode.) As. 8.
- The Dawn Readers, Book III. (S. N. Vidyabenode.) As. 8.
- Selections in Prose and Verse, Part I. R. W. Ross. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 12.
- Lambs Tales from Shakespeare. D. Salmon. (Longmans, Green & Co.) Re. 1-1-6.
- The New English Reader, Part I. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4.
- Junior English Reader. S. N. Bhadra, M.A. (Narendra Nath Bhadra.) Re. 1.
- Juvenile Lessons. Harendra Nath Ghosh, B.A. (The Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 12.
- The Education Reader, Book III. Clara Loveday. (N. K. Datta.) As. 8.
- Standard English Readers, Primer. A. Rub Choudhury. (The Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Standard English Readers, First Reader. A. Rub Choudhury. (The Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Standard English Readers, Second Reader. A. Rub Choudhury. (The Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Standard English Readers, Third Reader. A. Rub Choudhury. (The Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 10.
- The Tale of Rajyacri. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.
- The Child's Reader, Part I. A. C. Gupta. (N. K. Sen.) As. 6.
- The Child's Reader, Part II. A. C. Gupta. (N. K. Sen.) As. 8.

**The following anthologies of verse are recommended:—**

- Palgrave's Children's Treasury.  
 Palgrave's Golden Treasury.  
 English Poetry for Indian Boys. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Golden Numbers (Metric. Standard). (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Anthology of English Verse (Metric. Standard.) (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 A Child's Garden of Verse. Stevenson. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Indian Series of Selected Poets. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 The Indian School Book of Verse. Parts I & II. E. Stokes. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Poetical Selections for Junior Students. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 English Poetry for Young Students. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A Book of Poetry, I & II. G. Dowse. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Thomson's Anthology for Indian Schools (Metric. Standard.) (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A Posy of Pleasant Delights for Children. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 The Star of India Poetry Book. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Passages from the Poets. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Lyric Selections. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The York Poetry Books. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Poetic Gems. (W. and R. Chambers.)  
 Stories in Verse. W. T. Webb and J. A. Aldis. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.)  
 The Boys' Book of Verse. (Banerjee.)  
 The Boys' English Poems. (N. C. Dutt.)  
 Ballads, Old and New. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Children's Anthology of Verse, Parts II and III. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 5d. each.  
 Globe Poetry Books, Parts I—III. (Macmillan & Co.) 6d. each.  
 English Poetry Readers, Books I—III. M. Crosse. (K. and J. Cooper.)  
 As. 2-6, As. 3 and As. 4.  
 Words from the Poets. Selected by C. M. Vaughan. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s.  
 Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Books I and II. Fowler and Bell. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d. each.  
 The Boys' Book of Poetry, Parts I—III. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) 4d. each.  
 English Poems, Parts I and II. J. G. Jennings. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 As. 12, Re. 1.  
 Children's Tennyson. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) 6d.  
 First Book of Poetry. G. Dutt. (The Editor.) As. 6.  
 English Verse for Indian Readers. T. O. D. Dunn. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 India in Song. T. O. D. Dunn. (Oxford University Press.)  
 Fraser's English Poetry, First Series. J. N. Fraser. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 4.  
 Simple Poems, Book III. M. Crosse. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 Children's Garden of Verses. Haridas Roy. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 English Poems for Indian Schools. An Experienced Graduate. (Ramanath Basak, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 First English Poetry for Junior Students. R. Mitra. (A. C. Ghosh, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Poetical Selections. P. C. Wren. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 Poetical Selections. C. J. Sisson and A. Darby. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 Re. 1.  
 A Text Book of English Poetry. B. Banerjee. (C. C. Sen, Dacca.)  
 As. 12.  
 Lahiri's Select English Readings (Poetry). (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) Re. 1.  
 First Course of English Poetry. H. Miller. (Graduate Friends & Co.)  
 As. 10.



A Treasury of English Poems. Mahbub-ul Huq. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 12.

Boys' English Poems. S. Basu. (N. C. Dutt, Calcutta.) As. 10.

Lahiri's Lyrics and Ballads. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 5.

A Selection from Anthology of Verse. E. J. Thompson. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.

School Favourites, Book VI. Senior. R. W. Ross. (K. & J. Cooper.) As. 8.

#### Grammar and Composition—

The High School English Grammar. (Macmillan & Co.)

Idioms, Grammar and Synthesis. (Macmillan & Co.)

Aids to the Study and Composition of English. (Macmillan & Co.)

Lessons in English Composition, Oral and Written, I, II and III. (Macmillan & Co.)

Modern English Grammar. (Macmillan & Co.)

Bengali Diglott Grammar. (Macmillan & Co.)

A Guide to the Study of English. (Macmillan & Co.)

Junior School Grammar. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Junior School Composition. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Grammar and Composition. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Jenning's English Grammar. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Direct Composition. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Arnold's Outlines and Pictures for Composition. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Arnold's Stories and Pictures for Composition (specially recommended for direct method of teaching English speech). (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Written English and the Way to Write. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

A First English Course. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)

Picture Composition (useful for teachers). (Blackie & Sons, Ltd.)

Junior and Intermediate English Grammar. (G. Bell & Sons.)

Advanced English Grammar. (G. Bell & Sons.)

Progressive Practice Book in English Composition. (K. & J. Cooper.)

Picture Composition. (K. & J. Cooper.)

English Composition for Indian Schools. (Oxford University Press.)

Ganguly's Dictionary of Bengali Words and Phrases. (S. C. Auddy & Co.)

Ganguly's Beginner's Dictionary. (S. C. Auddy & Co.)

Primer and Manual of English Grammar. (Literary Society, Madras.)

A Primer of English Grammar. (Students' Library.)

Class Exercises in English Composition. (Indian School Supply Depot.)

The "Do and Say" Method of Teaching English in Indian Schools. (Indian School Supply Depot.)

Progressive Lessons on English Composition. (B. Banerjee & Co.)

A Middle Class English Grammar. (B. Banerjee & Co.)

English Spelling and Dictation, I—IV. J. S. Laurie.

New Manual of English Spelling, I. J. S. Laurie.

Suggestive Word-building and Spelling Book. (Blackie & Sons, Ltd.)

Boys' Hand-book of Translation and Re-translation. Iswar Chandra Chakravarti.

Elementary English Etymology. (Blackie & Sons.)

The Pupil's English Grammar (in four parts).

Practical Text-book of English Composition. J. S. Laurie. As. 3.

Grammar on a New Method. A. C. Banerji. As. 2.

Boys' Anna English Grammar. N. G. Sarma. A. 1.

A First Course of English Grammar. J. S. Laurie. As. 2-6.

An Easy English Grammar for Young Children. J. S. Laurie.

Child's First Grammar, with Hints on Parsing. An Experienced Teacher. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2.

A Lower Class English Grammar. M. N. Burma.

Beginner's English Grammar. Satya Rup Misra.

A Primer of English Grammar. S. Roy. (A. K. Roy & Co.) As. 6.

- Middle Class English Grammar. M. N. Burma. (B. Banerji & Co.) As. 12.
- Practical Manual of English. Welinkar. (Srinivas Varadachari & Co.) Re. 1-8.
- Elementary English Grammar through Composition. J. D. Rose. (George Bell & Sons.) 1s.
- An Easy Grammar. Jogindra Nath Banerji. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath.) As. 4.
- The Child's Manual of English Grammar. (Indian Press, Allahabad.) As. 5.
- A Primer of English Grammar (Anglo-Urdu). H. Sinha. (P. C. Sinha, Calcutta, Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad.) As. 5.
- Junior English Grammar. A. J. Ashton. (George Bell & Sons.) 1s.
- Intermediate English Grammar. A. J. Ashton. (George Bell & Sons.) 2s.
- A Manual of Translation from Bengali to English. Benimadhab Ganguli and Bisweswar Chakravarti. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) Re. 1-4.
- Beginner's Grammatical Induction (Anglo-Urdu). Daulat Ram Kanaujia. (Ram Narain Lal.) As. 4.
- Matriculation Grammar and Composition. Rasamay Mitra. (B. Banerji & Co.) Re. 1-4.
- The "A. L." Scholar's English Dictionary. (Macmillan & Co., for E. J. Arnold & Son.) As. 4. For class use.
- A Junior Course of English Composition on a new method. Experienced Teacher. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) As. 12.
- Elementary Grammar. Rowe and Webb. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 12.
- A Larger English Grammar. McMordie.
- Helps to Students with Translation Exercises. Ananda M. Datta. (S. M. Datta, B.A., B.T.) As. 8.
- Elementary Modern Grammar. Bidhu Bhushan Sarkar, B.A. (Hari-ram Dhar, B.A.) As. 12.
- English Composition. R. S. Bate. (G. Bell & Sons.) (Also for teachers.)
- Progressive Practice Book in English Composition, Oral and Written. P. C. Wren. (K. and J. Cooper.) Re. 1-2.
- Standard English Grammar. Jnanada Prasad Das. (Surendra K. Das.) Re. 1.
- Beginner's English Grammar and Composition. Pabitra Kumar Guha, B.A. (Narendra Nath Bhadra, Dacca.) As. 5.
- The First Book of Grammar and Composition. T. C. Paul. (Rajendra Narain De, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Child's First Grammar. S. K. Chakravarty. (Raimohan De, Comilla.) As. 4.
- The New Scheme Pictorial Grammar. Som and Khan. (Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- A Handbook of English Grammar and Composition. S. K. Sen. (Sen & Brothers, Nawabpur, Dacca.) As. 6.
- The Child's Grammar in Bengali (revised and improved.) Kishori Mohon Basu. (Gopimohan Datta, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Middle Class English Composition. Brindaban Dhar, B.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6.
- Child's Easy Grammar. K. C. Sen, M.A. (Author.) As. 4.
- New English Grammar. D. K. Brahmachari. (Charu Ch. Sen.) As. 4.
- The Middle School English Grammar (in two parts). Llewelyn Tipping, B.A. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5 each part.
- Translation and Re-translation. Atul Chandra Sen, M.A. (S. N. Banerji. University Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.
- A Junior Class Book of English Translation (revised edition). Harendra Nath Ghosh, B.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6.



- Juvenile Translator. A. C. Gupta, M.A. (A. Sen Gupta.) As. 8.  
 Primary Translation. P. N. Mahalanabis. (Author.) As. 8.  
 The Rational Translator. T. J. Collins and Satish Chandra Sen, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Elementary English Grammar. S. M. Datta. (B. C. Basak, Dacca.) As. 4.  
 Boys' Grammar. A. C. Gupta, M.A. (N. Sen, M.Sc.) As. 4.  
 First Steps in English Composition. McMordie. (Canning Library, Calcutta.) As. 10.  
 Introductory English Grammar. Rowe and Webb. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.)  
 An Elementary English Grammar in Bengali. B. L. Mukherjee. (B. C. Basak, Dacca.)  
 English Composition. W. Murrison. (Macmillan & Co.) 4s. 6d. nett.  
 Manual of English Grammar and Composition. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. 6d.  
 Essay and Letter Writing. F. H. Brooksbank. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1.  
 Handbook of English Grammar and Composition. Macmillan and Hakim. (Macmillan & Co.) Rs. 2-8.  
 English Essays. J. H. Fowler. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d.  
 A First Course of Essay Writing. J. H. Fowler. (Macmillan & Co.) 6d.  
 A Manual of Essay Writing. J. H. Fowler. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. 6d.  
 Junior Course of English Composition. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 6d.  
 How to Condense and Simplify Extracts, Prose and Verse. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 8d.  
 Idiom and Grammar for Secondary Schools. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1.  
 Word Building and Composition, Books V—VII. Robert S. Wood. (Macmillan & Co.) 6d., 6d., 1s.  
 The Revised English Grammar. A. S. West. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. 6d.  
 Easy Parsing and Analysis, Book II. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8.  
 An Easy Course of English Grammar and Composition. A member of the Indian Educational Service. (K. & J. Cooper, Bombay.) Re. 1-6.  
 Boys' English Grammar. S. M. Mitra, B.A., B.T. (Graduate Friends & Co., Nawabpur, Dacca.) As. 5.  
 English Composition and Essay Writing. Rev. W. G. Robertson. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 6.  
 Advanced English Composition. M. West. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Longmans' School Composition. D. Salmon. (Longmans, Green & Co.) 2s. 6d.  
 An English Grammar with a section on common errors. T. S. Sterling, M.A. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 12.  
 Literary Reading and Composition. (Senior Course). Lewis Marsh. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 Story Poems for Composition. P. C. Wren. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 Hints on Translation. Satyananda Das. (B. M. Dutt, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 The Children's Companion, Book I. Biseswar Das. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 An Elementary English Grammar explained in Bengali. Abdul Khaliq. (M. Khabiruddin.) As. 6.  
 Short Talks on Familiar Subjects. B. K. Sen. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.  
 A First Course of Grammar and Composition. J. C. Bose. (Mohit Mohan Dhar.) As. 4.

Primary Lessons in Translation. B. K. Sen. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

A Grammar for the Young. A. C. Banerjee. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) As. 4.

Elementary Lessons on English Composition. G. D. Banerjee. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 8.

The First Book of Grammar explained in Urdu. Abdul Khaliq (M. Khabiruddin.) As. 6. For pupils whose vernacular is Urdu.

Child's English Grammar. Radha Kanta Das. (R. K. Das.) As. 6.

Initial Lessons in Translation. B. K. Sen. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

A Hand-book, of English Grammar. R. M. Datta. (Students Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) Re. 1.

Correct Method of Translation. S. Banerjee. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 8.

A New Model English Grammar (Anglo-Bengali). Sailendra Nath Sen Gupta and Jatindra Mohan Roy. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 9.

The High School English Grammar, Part II. L. Tipping. (Macmillan & Co.)

How to Condense and Simplify. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.)\*

Advanced Lessons in Translation. B. K. Sen. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-4.

A New System of Analysis. Lydia Winchester. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) 1s.

A Manual of Unseens. P. R. Whitelock and G. C. Ganguli. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.

Matriculation Composition. P. K. Sen, B.A. (Hariram Dhar.) Re. 1-6.

Child's Grammar in Bengali. G. D. Bannerjee. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 4.

An Easy Step to English Composition and Translation. S. Roy. (Students' Library, Calcutta and Dacca.) As. 10.

A Systematic Course of English Composition, Part I and Part II. T. J. Collins. (The Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) As. 6 and As. 8.

Class Exercises in English Composition, Book I. A. Linicar. (The Indian School Supply Depot for T. C. and E. C. Jack.) 4d. (Teachers' Book.)

Advanced English Grammar. John D. Rose. (George Bell & Sons.) 2s. 6d.

English Exercises for Middle Forms, Part I. J. H. Fowler. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. 6d.

English Grammar. Morgan. (Mr. John Murrays.) Re. 1.

Blackie's Elementary English Grammar. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)

Matriculation Translation. Bijoy Krishna Bhattacharyya, B.A. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-4.

A Systematic Course of English Composition, Part III. T. J. Collins. (The Students' Library, Calcutta and Dacca.) As. 10.

A Manual of Higher Hindi Grammar and Composition, Part I. (Through the medium of English.) Shib Narayan Lala. (Goldquin & Co.) Re. 1-4.

### History.

#### For use in the Upper Classes of High Schools in Bengal.

Supplementary historical readers, dealing with English and Indian History, are as follows:—

England and India. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The World at War. Nelson Fraser. (Oxford University Press.)

Simple Stories from English History. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Growth of the British Empire. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Our Empire. Gould. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Scenes from European History. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Stories from European History. (Longmans, Green & Co.)



- A First Book of British History. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Landmarks of British History. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Arnold's Gateways to History. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 England's Story for Boys and Girls. (Marshall, Jack & Co.)  
 The Pupil's Class Book of English History. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 History of England. Tomory. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 New History Reader (Senior). (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Story of the English People (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Cambridge Historical Readers. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 First Lessons in the History of England and India. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Foundation and Growth of the British Empire. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The State in India. Maclean. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Development of the British Empire. Prothero. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A Short Primer of Indian History. Prothero and Bidyabhusan. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Britain and Her Neighbours. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 The Story of England. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 Ground-work of British History. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 A Junior and Senior History of England. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Oxford History Readers. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The Reign of Edward VII. Binyon. (Oxford University Press.)  
 Citizens of the Empire. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The Oxford History of England. (Oxford University Press.)  
 A School History of Great Britain and Ireland. G. W. Prothero (Nelson & Sons.)  
 The Ground-work of English History. M. E. Carter. (University Tutorial Press.)  
 Bharatbarsher Samasta Itihas. Ramgati Nyayaratna.  
 Sachitra Bharatbarsher Itihas. J. Banerji.

**Other Text-Books on Indian History are as follows :—**

- A Narrative of Indian History. J. C. Allen. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 History of India. Hemlata Devi. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 India under Company & Crown. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 History of India (revised). S. R. Lethbridge. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 History of India for Middle Schools. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A History of India. Sastri. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 The Students' History of India. (Oxford University Press.)  
 An Easy History of India (Junior). (S. C. Auddy & Co.)  
 History of India. R. P. Khosla. (Gulab Singh & Sons.)  
 A Brief History of Ancient and Modern Bengal. R. C. Dutt.  
 A Brief History of India for students. S. C. Sarbadhicary.  
 A Junior School History of India. E. W. Thompson. (Christian Literature Society.)  
 A First History of India. H. L. O. Garrett. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 A Short History of India for Junior Classes. A. C. Ganguli.  
 A Brief View of Indian History. D. N. Neogi.  
 Aitihāsik Path, Part II. Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 10. (For those who would learn history through vernacular.)  
 Bharat Itibritter Mahapurushgan. J. C. Allen. Translated into Bengali by Sreemati Hemlata Devi. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 7. (For those who would learn history through vernacular.)  
 Loke Itihas (revised edition). Jogindra Chandra Chatterjee. (Albert Librarv.) Re. 1-8. (For those who would learn history through vernacular.)  
 Bharatbarsher Itihas. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Mohan Gupta.) Re. 1-4.  
 History of India (revised). C. F. de la Fosse. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8.  
 A History of Ancient and Modern India. R. C. Dutt. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8.  
 Lessons in the History of India—Lower Classes. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.

A Short History of the British Empire. G. Anderson and E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-12.

Illustrated Easy Stories from Indian History. S. W. Cocks. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1 (cloth). As. 12 (board). (Supplementary Reader.)

Illustrated Easy Stories from English History. Miss Lucy Dale. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1 (cloth). As. 12 (board).

Outline of English History. (B.C. 55 to AD. 1910.) S. R. Gardiner. (Longmans, Green & Co.) 2s. 6d.

A History of India for Schools. K. A. Viraraghavachariar. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

A Simple History of India. H. L. Das Gupta. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.

An Epitome of Indian History. K. P. Datta, B.A. (Biraj Mohan Chakravarti, Banglabazar, Dacca.) As. 12.

A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India. R. C. Dutt. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) Re. 1-4.

A School History of India. P. A. Wadia. (K. & J. Cooper.)

A First Book of Indian History. S. G. Dunn. (K. & J. Cooper.)

The Oxford Students' History of India. V. A. Smith. (Clarendon Press.)

A First History of India. J. N. Fraser. (K. & J. Cooper.)

A History of India for Junior Classes. M. Prothero. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) 1s. 6d.

A Junior Course of Indian History. D. C. Mukherjee. (P. K. Guha-thakurta.) As. 14.

A Short History of India for Beginners. D. N. Majumdar. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) As. 10.

A Primer of Indian History. B. Banerji. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 10.

An Elementary History of India. Brindaban Dhar. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 7.

The First Step to Indian History. Bogola Prasanna Biswas and Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri. Nepal Chandra Nath.) As. 10.

The Juvenile History of India. Ashutosh Chatterjee. (S. N. Vidya-binode.) As. 14.

Bharatbarsher Itihas. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (P. K. Guha.) As. 12.

Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part II. Isan Chandra Ghosh. (The Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 10.

Model Lessons in the History of India for Higher Classes. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-4. (For teachers only.)

A Picture Story Book of Indian History. Miss Gabrielle Festing. (K. & J. Cooper.) Re. 1.

Progressive India. A. K. Ghosh. (S. C. Sanniel & Co.) As. 12.

A First History of England. M. W. Keatinge. (Macmillan & Co. for A. & C. Black, Ltd.)

A History of India for upper classes. C. F. De La Fosse. (Macmillan & Co.)

An Easy Indian History for the young. Suresh Chandra Das Gupta. (N. Sen Gupta, Calcutta.) As. 10.

## GEOGRAPHY.

### For use in the upper classes of High Schools in Bengal.

The teaching of this subject, by whatever method is adopted, must in every case be supplemented by the use of maps, charts and pictures. Teachers should consult the "Teachers' List" and apply to leading publishers for their lists, as these are now comprehensive and specially adapted to the needs of Indian schools. Such pictures as "Scenes from other lands" (Macmillan) are suitable for school work, are interesting to children and bring brightness and colour to the class room. Head Masters are requested to see that all the school maps and pictures are on view every day and not stored in office rooms.

Outlines of Geography. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Geography for Indian Schools. (Macmillan & Co.)



- Geography for Junior Classes. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Pupils' Class Book of Geography. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Geographical Exercise Books. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A Short Geography of the World for Beginners. R. N. Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Scholars' Geographical Exercise Books. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Atlas Geographies. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Introduction to Practical Geography. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Easy Steps to Geography and Map-pointing. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Todhunter's Enlarged Atlases (Bengali and English.) (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A Geography of the World. Wallis. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Geography of the British Empire. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Practical Geography Note Books. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Asia in Pictures. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A First Book of Commercial Geography. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Visual Geography. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A Junior Geography of the World. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 At Home and Abroad. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Oxford Geographies. (Oxford University Press.)  
 A School Economic Atlas. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The Indian School Atlas. New and Revised Edition. (Oxford University Press.)  
 Man on the Earth. Lyde. (Blackie & Son.)  
 British Empire, Rambler Books. (Blackie & Son.)  
 Elementary Physical Geography. (Indian Press, Allahabad.)  
 The Junior Physical Geography. (Ralph, Holland & Co.)  
 The Reason Why Geography. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.)  
 High Roads of Geography, I—V. (Nelson.)  
 A School Geography, Elementary and Advanced Physiography. (Students' Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-4.  
 Third Book of Geography. S. A. Hill.  
 Mentorship Geography. K. C. Roy.  
 The Elements of Modern Geography. J. C. Mukherjee.  
 Modern Geography for Beginners, No. 1. B. R. Das.  
 The World and its People. (Nelson & Sons.)  
 Geography of Asia. (Christian Literature Society.)  
 Primer of Geography. (Christian Literature Society.)  
 Outlines of Geography. (Christian Literature Society.)  
 Manual of Geography. (Christian Literature Society.)  
 Africa—Rambler Travel Books. Lewis Marsh. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9.  
 Europe—Rambler Travel Books. Lewis Marsh. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9.  
 Asia—Rambler Travel Books. Lewis Marsh. Blackie & Son, Ltd.) As. 9.  
 Atlas of Practical Geography, Books, I, II, III and VIII. T. W. F. Parkinson. (Indian School Supply Dépôt.) As. 8 each.  
 Asia in Pictures (Blacks). H. C. Barnard. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 8d.  
 An Elementary Geography of the World (Black's). L. W. Lyde. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. 4d.  
 A First Book of Commercial Geography. T. A. Smith. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 High Roads of Geography—Introductory. (T. Nelson & Sons.) 10d.  
 The Pupils' Class Book of Geography—Asia. J. S. Lay. (Macmillan & Co.) 8d.  
 A Junior Geography of India, Burma and Ceylon. C. Morrison. (T. Nelson & Sons.) As. 12.  
 Junior Scientific Geography, Books 3 and 5. E. W. Heaton. (The Indian School Supply Dépôt.) 1s. net, 10d. net.  
 Nutan Bhuchitrabali. Syam Ch. Dutta. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

- High Roads of Geography, Book VI. (T. Nelson & Sons.) 2s.  
 Macmillan's Geographical Exercise Book VII. B. C. Wallis. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. net.  
 Introductory Geography. H. C. Barnard. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-5-6.  
 Map Studies for Schools—India. J. E. Parkinson. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 Macmillan's Geographical Exercise Books—Africa. B. C. Wallis. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 15.  
 A First Book in Geography for Schools in India. C. Morrison. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6.  
 Manual of Geography. Rev. C. Patterson. (The Christian Literature Society for India, Madras.)

### Mathematics.

#### FOR HIGH SCHOOL CLASSES IN BENGAL.

##### *Geometry.*

- School Geometry, I and II. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Practical Exercises Geometry. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Lessons in Experimental and Practical Geometry. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Todhunter's Mensuration for Indian Schools. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Manual of Geometry. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 School Geometry with an Introductory Course. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 New Geometry for Middle Forms. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Geometry for Beginners. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A School Geometry, Parts I—V. Hall and Stevens. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Elements of Geometry (Barnard). (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Practical and Theoretical Geometry for Schools. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Elementary Plane Geometry. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 A First Geometry. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 A New Geometry. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Experimental Mechanics. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Geometry for Schools. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Elementary Modern Geometry, I and II. K. P. Basu. (D. N. Sen.) As. 8. Re. 1.  
 Matriculation Geometry. Kali Pada Basu. (D. N. Sen.) Re. 1-4.  
 Plane Geometry for Matriculation. R. G. Nath. (G. N. Halder.) Re. 1-8.  
 A New Geometry for Schools. Parts I—IV. Phanindralal Ganguli. (Kedarnath Bose.) Re. 1-12.  
 Elements of Geometry. D. N. Mallik. (P. Mukherjee & Sons.) As. 12.  
 Students' Matriculation Geometry in 4 parts. S. K. Ganguli. (Students' Library.) Re. 1-4.  
 Matriculation Practical Geometry. Krishna Lal Chatterjee. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 10.  
 Matriculation Geometry. Indubhusan Brahmachari and Chintaharan Ray. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) Re. 1-10.  
 Elements of Modern Geometry. Rai Bahadur K. K. Banerjee. (Roy & Co.) Re. 1-8.  
 Elementary Geometry. Sir G. D. Banerjee. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) Re. 1-4.  
 Plane Geometry for Matriculation Examination. R. G. Nath. (G. N. Halder.) Re. 1-8.  
 Matriculation Geometry. K. P. Basu. (D. N. Sen.) Re. 1-10.  
 The Students' Matriculation Geometry. Books I-VI. Sarada K. Ganguli, M.A. (Students' Library, Calcutta and Dacca.) Re. 1-12.



- Matriculation Geometry. G. S. De. (B. Banerjee & Co.) Re. 1-12.  
 Students' Matriculation Geometry. Books V and VI. S. K. Ganguly. (Students' Library.) As. 10.  
 Euclid's Elements. (Atma Ram.)  
 A New Geometry for Schools. S. Barnard and J. M. Child. (Macmillan & Co.) 4s. 6d.  
 A Shorter Geometry. C. Godfrey and A. W. Siddons. (Macmillan & Co.) 2s. 6d.  
 Matriculation Geometry, Books I—IV. S. C. Basu. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) Re. 1-12.  
 The Elements of Geometry in Theory and Practice. (The Indian Middle School Edition). A. E. Pierpoint. (Longmans, Green & Co.) Re. 1-8.  
 Elementary Physics. H. E. H. Pratt. (Oxford University Press, Bombay.) Re. 1-6. Special text-book for High Schools in which Physics is taught.  
 A First Book of Experimental Science. W. A. Whitton. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1.  
 The School Set of Mathematical Instruments. (Macmillan & Co.) 1s. (Recommended for use in Schools.)  
 Ball's Mechanics. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

### Algebra.

- Elementary Algebra, I—III. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Ross's Elementary Algebra. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 A New Algebra. Hall and Stevens. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A School Algebra. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A School Algebra. (Text-book for Matriculation). (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Algebra for Beginners. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 A New Algebra, Vol. I. Barnard and Child. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Elementary Algebra. Godfrey and Siddons. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Algebra for Indian Schools. Hall. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Elementary Modern Algebra. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 School Algebra. (Oxford University Press.)  
 Elementary Algebra, I—II. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 A First Algebra. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Matriculation Algebra. K. P. Basu. (D. N. Sen.) Re. 1-12.  
 Modern Algebra for Beginners. Bidhu B. Datta. (G. C. Chakravarti.) As. 10.  
 Matriculation Algebra. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti. Re. 1-12. (Sanyal & Co.)  
 Matriculation Algebra. Mohendra N. Roy. (Kedar Nath Basu.) Re. 1-12.  
 New Matriculation Algebra. S. C. Basu. (B. M. Datta.) Re. 1-12.  
 Matriculation Algebra. Roy and Das Gupta. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) Re. 1-12.  
 Algebra, Part I. K. P. Chattaraj. Re. 1-12.  
 Introduction to Algebra. (Chrystal.)  
 Elementary Algebra. S. C. Basu. (Sanyal & Co.) Re. 1-12.  
 Elementary Algebra, Part I. By Chintamani Mukherjee. Re. 1-8.  
 A Modern School Algebra, Parts I and II. (Cooper, Bombay.)  
 Matriculation Algebra. Gouri Sanker De. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) Re. 1-12.  
 Algebra for Elementary Schools. Parts I—III. H. S. Hall & A. J. Wood. (Macmillan & Co.) 6d. each.  
 Elementary Algebra for High Schools. Hall & Knight. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8.  
 A Modern School Algebra (in three parts), Parts I, II and III. A. C. L. Wilkinson. Edited by E. R. Watson. (K. & J. Cooper.)  
 Algebra for Middle Schools in India. H. S. Hall. (Macmillan & Co.) Re. 1-8.

- Algebra Made Easy. K. P. Basu, M.A. (D. N. Sen.) Re. 1-12.  
 Algebra for Elementary Schools, Stages I and II. Bourne and Baker.  
 (G. Bell & Sons.) 6d. each.  
 A First Course of Algebra. A. E. Laying. (Blackie & Son, Ltd.)  
 Matriculation Algebra. R. G. Nath. (K. P. Nath, Ripon Library,  
 Dacca.) Rs. 2.

### *Arithmetic.*

- Arithmetic for Schools. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Modern Arithmetic. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 School Arithmetic. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 An Arithmetic for Indian Schools. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 Workshop Arithmetic. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 New Indian Arithmetic. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Senior Arithmetic, Indian Edition. (Longmans, Green & Co.)  
 Arithmetic. (Oxford University Press.)  
 The New Science and Art of Arithmetic. (Sonnenschein and Nesbit.)  
 Mensuration for Beginners. (Stevens and Shaw.) As. 10.  
 Junior Arithmetic. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 Arithmetic. J. C. Chakravarti. (Sanyal & Co.) Re. 1-12.  
 New Arithmetic for Indian Schools. (Gulab Singh.)  
 Arithmetic. Gouri Sankar De. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) Re. 1-12.  
 Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. Ashutosh Mukhopadhyaya and  
 S. C. Basu. (S. C. Auddy & Co.)  
 Junior Arithmetic. Gouri Sankar De. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 10.  
 Modern Matriculation Arithmetic. Rai Bahadur K. K. Banerjee.  
 (Ashutosh Dhar.) Re. 1-12.  
 Arithmetic. (Basu.)  
 Modern Arithmetic for Junior Students in Indian Schools. J. N.  
 Mukherji. (N. C. Dutta & Co.) As. 10.  
 Elements of Arithmetic. Rai Bahadur B. V. Gupta. (Ghosh & Co.,  
 Calcutta.)  
 Indian Arithmetic. W. N. Boufflower.  
 Indian Mensuration. R. Chatterji. As. 2.  
 A Guide to Mental Arithmetic. Indra Lal.  
 An Easy Arithmetic. R. K. Gupta. As. 7.  
 Arithmetic for Lower Standard Schools. Gokhale. As. 10.  
 Arithmetic for Lower Primary Schools. E. Marsden.  
 New School Arithmetic. I. Pendlebury.  
 Senior Arithmetic. Dexter and Garlick.  
 Commercial Arithmetic. Wilkinson and Watkins. (Geo. Philip.)  
 1s.  
 A Modern Arithmetic. Sarada Prasanna Das. (The Author.)  
 Re. 1-12. (with answers.)  
 The Elements of Arithmetic. D. Bhattacharyya. (S. K. Lahiri.)  
 Re. 1-4.  
 Arithmetic. Radha Gobinda Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)  
 Ganit Parichaya. J. C. Bhattacharyya.  
 Parimiti Path. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherji.  
 Nutan Patiganit. B. V. Gupta.  
 Patiganit. P. Ghosh.  
 Saral Dharapat. P. N. Kali.  
 Manasika Ganana. Adinath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas.)  
 Ganit Chandrika. Janaki Nath Roy.  
 Parimiti Sapon. Sasadher Sen.  
 Vangania Dharapat. Gobind Chandra Banerji. (Ramnarayan Dey.)  
 School Arithmetic for Indian Schools. Hall, Stevens & Sims. (Mac-  
 millan & Co.) Rs. 2.  
 Modern Arithmetic, Parts I and II. Sydney Jones. (Macmillan &  
 Co.) Re. 1-12.  
 Arithmetic. G. W. Palmer. 3s. 6d.



- Arithmetic for Schools. Lock and Turnbull. (Macmillan & Co.)  
 The Students' Arithmetic. Baker and Bourne. (G. Bell & Sons.)  
 2s. 6d.  
 Arithmetic. N. G. Chignell and W. E. Patterson. (Oxford University Press.) 4s. 6d. (Recommended for the use of teachers in the upper classes of High English Schools).  
 Modern Arithmetic. R. Mitra, M.A., and U. L. Bakshi, B.A. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) Re. 1-4.  
 Model Arithmetic, Parts I and II. P. N. Kali. (Author.) Re. 1-8.  
 Matriculation Arithmetic for Additional Classes. K. P. Roy. (Author.) As. 5.  
 Matriculation Arithmetic. Sarada K. Gangopadhyaya and Sreekanta Gangopadhyaya. (B. M. Dutta.) Re. 1-12.  
 Junior Arithmetic. Jadab Ch. Chakravarti. (B. Banerjee & Co.)  
 As. 12.

### GEOMETRY.

#### (Eastern Bengal).

For Middle and Junior Classes of English Schools in Eastern Bengal.

#### Class VI—

- A School Geometry, Part I. (Bengali Edition.) Hall and Stevens. (Macmillan & Co.) (For teachers only.)  
 Prathamik Jyamati. Kazi Imdadul Haque. (For teachers only.)  
 Jyamiti Shiksha. Part II. Kedar Nath Dutt. (Dutt, Basu & Co.)  
 As. 4. (For teachers only.)  
 Saral Jyamiti. Suresh Chandra Ghosh. (Author.) (For teachers only.) As. 5.  
 Jyamiti Sopan. Chinta Haran Roy. (Chakravarti Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.) As. 6. (For teachers only.)

### ARITHMETIC.

#### (Eastern Bengal).

#### Classes IV—VI—

- Rudiments of Arithmetic. P. K. Sen, B.A. (Revati Mohan Das.)  
 As. 10.  
 Arithmetic Primer. Suresh Chandra Datta and Indra Kumar Majumdar. (Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 12.  
 Royal Arithmetic. Paresh Nath Basu, M.A. (The Author.) As. 12.  
 A Junior School Arithmetic. A. C. Gupta, M.A. (Prafulla Kumar Das, B.A.) As. 10.  
 Anglo-Bengali Arithmetic. S. P. Das, M.A. (The Author.) As. 10.  
 Elementary Arithmetic. A. Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas.) (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 10.  
 New Arithmetic. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (Hariram Dhar.)  
 As. 12.  
 Beginners' Arithmetic. S. C. Dhar, M.Sc. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 12.  
 Simple Arithmetic. Jnanada Kishore Chaudhuri and Joges Chandra Chatterjee. (The Authors.) As. 12.  
 Boys' Modern Arithmetic. Nirod Chandra Sen Gupta, B.A. (Sisir Chandra Sen Gupta.) As. 12.  
 A Primer of Arithmetic. Radha Binode Pal, M.A. (Acharyya & Co.)  
 As. 12.  
 Child's Arithmetic. G. Dhar. (Ashutosh Dhar, Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Bell's New Practical Arithmetic, 1st to 7th year, (Pupils' copies). W. J. Stainer. (G. Bell & Sons.) 3d. each.  
 Sisuganit. Surendranath Sen. (Brojendra Mohan Dutt.) As. 8.  
 Modern Arithmetic. D. P. Bhattacharyya. (Ashutosh Dhar.)  
 As. 12.

- Juvenile Arithmetic. B. C. Dutt and J. N. Roy. (Sitanath Roy.) As. 14.
- Juvenile Arithmetic. K. B. Sen Gupta, B.Sc. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 12.
- Standard Arithmetic Rash Behari Basu. (Rajendra Kumar Roy, Banglabazar, Dacca.) As. 14.
- Easy Arithmetic. Kishori Mohan Basu. (Upendra Kumar Chanda.) As. 12.
- School Arithmetic. Naziruddin Ahmed, M.A., and Hariram Dhar, B.A. (Madhab Chandra Basak.) As. 12.
- Arithmetic. Jogesh Chandra Ghosh, M.A. (Bhabatosh Mitra) As. 12.
- Elementary Arithmetic. P. C. Chakravarti. (The Author.) As. 12.
- A New Typical Arithmetic for Junior Classes. R. M. Basak and R. K. Basak. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.
- School Arithmetic. J. C. Sen. (The Author.) Re. 1.
- Arithmetic Made Simple. B. Sen and N. Sen. (C. C. Sen, Nawabpur, Dacca.) As. 12.
- Arithmetic. Anukul Chandra Sarkar. (Jogesh Chandra Roy, Nawabpur, Dacca.) Re. 1.
- Bi-lingual Arithmetic. J. C. Chakravarti. (D. N. Bhattacharyya, Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.) As. 10.
- Arithmetic Made Easy. R. S Gupta and J. C Majumdar (Jitendra Mohan Dutt, Oriental Library, Calcutta.) As. 14.
- Lessons in Arithmetic for Junior Classes. (Acherji & Co.) As. 12.
- Middle Class Arithmetic. N. K. Bose. (N. C. Chakravarti, Bose's Bazar, Dacca.) As. 14.
- Popular Arithmetic. B. N. Saha. (The Author.) As. 12.
- Elements of Arithmetic. P. Basu. (Arabinda Ghosh.) As. 14.
- A School Arithmetic. R. G. Nath. (P. K. Chakravarti.) As. 14.
- Beginners' School Arithmetic. An Experienced Teacher. (Rajendra K. Roy, City Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1.
- Anglo-Bengali Arithmetic. Chintaharan Roy. (Chakravarti, Chatterji & Co.) As. 12.
- Arithmetic Made Easy. Nibaran Ch. Sen. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 15.
- A Rational Arithmetic. Abdur Rahman Khan. (G. M. Dutt, Students' Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.
- Arithmetic for class IV. R. B. Bose. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.) As. 6.
- Modern Junior Arithmetic. Tara Nath Dey, (Sen Brothers & Co.) Re. 1-2.
- The Beginners' Arithmetic. Majiruddin Ahmed. (Albert Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.

*Classes II and III of English Schools in Eastern Bengal—*

- Saral Patiganit, Part I. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti, M.A. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 4.
- Sankshipta Shishuranjan Patiganit. Parts I and II. K. P. Basu, M.A. (D. N. Sen.) As. 5.
- Ganit Sopan. Abinash Chandra Gupta, M.A. (Nityaranjan Sen, M.Sc.) As. 5.
- School Patiganit. Bhuban Mohan Sen, B.A., and Hemanta Kumar Kayral, B.A. (Hemendranath Ghosh.) As. 5.
- Saral Ganit, Part I. Jitendra Mohan Datta, M.Sc. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6-6.
- Ganit Bikash, Part I. Asutosh Bose, M.Sc. and Pulin Chandra Bose, M.A. (The Authors.) As. 6.
- Saral Shishu Patiganit, Parts II and III. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 2 and As. 3.
- Shishu Patiganit. Upendra Nath Banerjee. (The Author.) As. 5-6.
- Ganitankur. Prasanna Kumar Sen, B.A. (Hariram Dhar, B.A.) As. 5.



- Patiganit, Part I. Hara Kanta Basu, B.A. (Pyari Mohan De.) As. 6-6.
- Ganit Kusum. Paresh Nath Basu, M.Sc. (The Author.) As. 7.
- Nabya Ganit Shiksha. Jogesh Chandra Sen, B.A. (B. M. Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.
- Khokar Ank. A. C. Chakravarti and B. C. Dutta. (Kula Chandra Das.) As. 6-6.
- Ganit Bijnan. P. N. Kali. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 5.
- Shaishab Ganit. Lakshman Chandra Sen. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 5.
- Sisupatiganit. R. K. Das, Bar-at-law. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 6.
- Nava Sankshipt Patiganit. Sreenath Bhattacharyya. (Debendranath Bhattacharyya.) As. 5.
- Sisuganit. Surendranath Sen. (Brojendra Mohan Dutt.) As. 8.
- Shisu Patiganit. Rajani Kanta De. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 6.
- Patiganit Shiksha. Adinath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas). (P. Sen and Brothers.) As. 6.
- Nutan Shuvankari. Adinath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas). (P. Sen and Brothers.) As. 1-6. (For supplementary use.)
- Manasik Ganana. Adinath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Glas). (P. Sen and Brothers.) A. 1. (For supplementary use.)
- Sarala Ganitshiksha. (Enlarged edition.) Mathuranath Guha. (City Library, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Shisutosh Patiganit. Surendra M. Bhattacharyya. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Ganit Mukul. Arabinda Ghosh. (Paresnath Basu.) As. 8.
- Prathamik Ganit. Pramada Kumar Das. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 5.
- Sahaj Ankashiksha. Mahim Chandra Pal. (Graduate Friends & Co.) As. 8.
- Nutan Ganit. Rashbihari Basu and Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri. (Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri.) As. 9.
- Ganit Prabesh. Charu Chandra Guha. (The Author.) As. 6.
- Ganit Path. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 8.
- Nimna Patiganit. Pareshnath Mahalanabis. (Madhab Chandra Basak.) As. 8.
- Ganit Mukul. Indra Kumar Majumdar. (Sarat Chandra Datta and Sons.) As. 8.
- Sisubenode Patiganit. Kedareswar Das Gupta and Gangagati Das. (Sarat Chandra Datta.) As. 8.
- Pathsala Ganit. Har Kumar Basu. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 7.
- Sahaj Patiganit. Priyadarajan Roy, M.A. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 6. (During war, As. 8.)
- Saral Ganit. Jogesh Chandra Ghosh, M.A. (Bhabatosh Mitra.) As. 6.
- Saral Manasanka. Bama Charan Das. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 6. (For supplementary use.)
- Ganitrangan (in 3 parts). Tara Pr. Gangopadhyaya. (Syam Ch. Datta, Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 3, 8 and 5.
- Saral Shishu Ganit. Jadav Chandra Chakravarti. (B. Banerjee.) As. 5.
- Saral Shishu Ganit. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 5.
- Adarsha Shishu Patiganit. Hiralal Datta. (Sarat Chandra Datta and Sons.) As. 4.
- Adarsha Dharapath O Saral Shuvankari. Sitanath Basak. (The Author.) As. 3-6. (For supplementary use.)
- Nutan Shuvankari. Rajendra Kumar Guha. As. 6. (For supplementary use.)
- Lily Dharapath. Nibaran Ch. Das Gupta. (Hem Ch. Sen Gupta.) As. 2-6. (For supplementary use.)

Sisubodh Patiganit. Khorsed Ali Khan, B.A. (Upendra Ch. De.)  
Prathamie Ganit. Karunamay Khastagir, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.)  
As. 7.

Sisubodh Patiganit. Nogendra Nath Mojumder. (Satyendra Kumar Ghosh.) As. 8.

Primary Ganit. Fazlor Rahman. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 7.

Sisubodh Patiganit. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Erfunuddin Ahmed.)  
As. 8.

Adarsha Saral Patiganit. Mahmud-ul-Amin and Ishan Chandra Dey.  
(Authors.) As. 8.

Ganit Manjusha. Maulvi Kazi Majid Baksh. (Ethical Publishing House, Dacca.) As. 8.

Ganit Manjuri. Maulvi Abdul Gani and Golam Ambia. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 7.

Ganiter Kaw-Khaw. Maulvi Abdul Aziz and Satish Chandra Chakravarti. (Girija Sankar Some.) As. 8.

### Arithmetic. (Western Bengal.)

For Middle Classes. (Standards V and VI.)

#### Bengali.

1. Naba Sisushiksha Patiganit, with Suvankari, Parts V and VI. Narayan Das Banerjee. (Kali Das Banerjee.) As. 8.

2. Nabya Patiganitsar for Standards V and VI (Revised.) Sarada Prasanna Das. (The Author.) As. 8. Bound in boards.

3. Nutan Patiganit, Part III. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (The Author.) As. 8. Bound in Boards

4. New Code Saral Ganitankura. Part III (revised). Gauri Sankar De. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 5-6 for copy bound in boards.

#### Urdu.

1. Hishab Kitab (Complete.) Atma Ram. (Kacker Brothers, Agra.)  
Re. 1-4.

For Upper Primary Classes. (Standards III and IV.)

#### Bengali.

1. New Code Arithmetic for Standards III and IV. S. C. Basu. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 7.

2. Nabya Patiganitsar for Standards III and IV (revised.) Sarada Prasanna Das. (The Author.) As. 7. Price As. 8 for copy bound in boards.

3. Naba Shishushiksha Patiganit with Suvankari, Parts III and IV (revised.) Narayandas Banerjee. (Kalidas Banerjee.) As. 8.

4. Ganit Kusum, Part II. Panna Lal Mukherjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 7.

5. Shishuranjan Ganit Prasnamala, Parts III and IV. Kali Pada Basu. (D. N. Sen.) As. 5.

6. Nutan Patiganit, Part II. For Standards III and IV. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (The Author.) As. 8. Bound in boards.

7. Nutan Saral Patiganit, Part I (revised.) Jadab Chandra Chakravarti. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 7. Price As. 8 for copy bound in cloth.

8. Prathamie Ankashiksha, Part II. For Standards III and IV. Dharanindranath Chattopadhyaya. (Siddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 8.

#### Urdu.

1. Arithmetic, Parts II and III. T. C. Lewis. (Macmillan & Co.)  
As. 12.



For Lower Primary Classes. (Standards I and II.)

*Bengali.*

1. The Scholars' Book on Arithmetic (with supplement). (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.
2. Shishuranjan Ganit-Prasnamala, Parts I and II. Kali Pada Basu. (D. N. Sen.) As. 3.
3. Nava Shishusiksha Patiganit, Parts I and II. Narayan Das Banerjee. (Aryan Press.) As. 2-6.
4. Navya Shishu Ganit. Sarada Prasanna Das. (The Author.) As. 3.
5. Ganit Kusum, Part I. Panna Lal Mukherjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 3.
6. Nutan Patiganit, Part I. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (The Author.) As. 3.
7. Saral Shishu Patiganit, Part II. For Standard I. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 2.
8. Saral Shishu Patiganit, Part III. For Standard II. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 3.
9. Saral Shishuganit. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 4.
10. Nimna Ganit Prasnamala. K. P. Pal. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) As. 3.
11. Prathamik Anka Shiksha. Dharanindranath Chattopadhyaya. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) As. 3.
12. Shaishabranjan Patiganit, Part I. Hazarilal Sen. (Purna Ch De.) As. 3.

*Urdu.*

1. The Scholars' Book on Arithmetic (with supplement). (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4-3.
2. Al-Mohasib. Mohammad Abdul Majid. As. 2-9.

**Bengali Literature. (Eastern Bengal.)**

**For Class X see University Calendar.**

For High School classes.

*Class VIII—*

- Prabhat Chinta. Rai Bahadur K. P. Vidyasagar. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 12.
- Supravat. Rai Bahadur K. P. Vidyasagar. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 10.
- Prativa. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) Re. 1.
- Pariksha. J. C. Chatterjee. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 12. (Bound in boards.)
- Aitihasik Path. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 8.
- Manab Charitra. Abinas Chandra Basu. (S. K. Banerjee & Sons.) As. 8. (For girls' schools.)
- Vidyasagar's Sakuntala. (Edited by Subal Ch. Mitra, New Bengal Press, Calcutta.) As. 12.
- Vishma Charit. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 8.
- Sitar Banabas. Sivratana Mitra. (Satish Chandra Mitra.) As. 12.
- Prabandha Ratna. Sivratana Mitra. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) As. 12.
- Bharat Chitra (revised edition). Priya Darsan Halder. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 12.

- Bangala Sahitya. Lalit Mohan Das Gupta, B.A. (P. C. Basu.) As. 10.  
 Soubhagya Sopan, Part II. Prasanna Chandra Das Gupta, B.A. (Hem-  
 Chandra Roy.) As. 10.  
 Banga Sahitya. Abinash Chandra Banerjee. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 12.  
 Adarsa Sahitya Sangraha. Pramatha Nath Sen. (Sen Brothers & Co.)  
 As. 12.  
 Mahabharatiya Nitikatha, Part II. Rejendra Nath Kanjilal. (Gajen-  
 dra Chandra Ghosh.) As. 12.  
 Matriculation Bangala Sahitya. (revised edition.) Jatindra Lal Basu  
 (Pramatha Nath Ghosh.) As. 10.  
 Kavita Pustak. Rai Bahadur K. P. Vidyasagar. (Students' Library,  
 Dacca.) As. 3.  
 Padya Path, Part III. Jadu Gopal Chatterjee. (Sanskrit Press De-  
 pository, Calcutta.) As. 6.  
 Sadvab Satak. Krishna Chandra Majumdar. (Kamini Kumar Guha,  
 M.A.) As. 8.  
 Padya Sandarva. Rai Sahib Dinesh Chandra Sen. (Atul Library,  
 Dacca.) As. 5.  
 Nutan Padya Prakash, Part III. Nrisinha Chandra Mukherjee. (S.  
 C. Auddy & Co.) As. 10.  
 Kavita Manjari (revised edition.) Jogendra Nath Gupta. (S. N. Das  
 Gupta.) As. 4.  
 Sahitya Sandarva. Girish Chandra Chakravarti (The Author.) As. 8.  
 Sahitya Prasanga. Pares Nath Mahalanabis. (The Author.) Re. 1.  
 Aitjhasik Path, Part I. Ram Pran Gupta. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.)  
 As. 12.  
 Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas. Edited by Purna Chandra De, B. A.  
 (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.  
 Chandrakana. Chandra Nath Basu. Edited by Haranath Basu.  
 (Brajendra Mohan Datta.) Re. 1-4.  
 Vidyasagar's Sakuntala. Edited by Purna Chandra De, B.A. (Mac-  
 millan & Co.) As. 8.  
 Nava Jyoti. Srimanta Sarkar, B.A. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library,  
 Dacca.) As. 12.  
 Rachana. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) Re. 1.  
 Bangala Sahitya Parichay. Sastri Nalini Mohan Mukherjee. (Sarat  
 Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 10.  
 Prabandha Path, Part III. Kshitish Chandra Neogi. (The Author.)  
 As. 14.  
 Adarsha Padya Puspa Patra. Sasadhar Banerjee. (Kali Prasanna  
 Nath. Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 9.  
 Prabandha Lahari. Jnanendra Lal Roy. (Tarendra Lal Roy.) As. 12.  
 Sahitya Parijat. Upendra Nath Sen. (J. Banerjee.) As. 10.  
 Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas (Edited and published by D. N. Bhatta-  
 charvya.) As. 12.  
 Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas. (Edited by Subal Chandra Mitra, New  
 Bengal Press, Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Sanjam Shiksha. Chandra Nath Basu. (B. M. Dutt.) As. 12.  
 Kavita Koumudi, Part I. (Hindi.) Ram Naresh Tripathi. (Sahitya  
 Bhaban, Provag.) Rs. 2. (For use in the upper classes of high schools.)  
 Kabya Kalika, Part II. Jogendra Nath Mitra. (Sen Brothers & Co.)  
 As. 8.  
 Sat Prasanga. Abinas Ch. Chakravarti. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 10.  
 Charit Katha. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) Re. 1.  
 Sahitya Prabeshika. Hemanta Kumar Gupta Bhaya. (G. C. Chakra-  
 varti.) As. 12.  
 Adarsha Kavitali. Sasadhar Vidyabhusan. (G. C. Chakravarti.)  
 As. 10.  
 Sahitya Chayan. Rames Chandra Chakravarti and Atal Behari Gos-  
 wami. (Pranes Kumar Das.) As. 12.



- Lalit Prasanga. Amulya Chandra Bhaduri and Sures Ch. Lahiri. (Sures Chandra Lahiri.) Re. 1.  
 Anjali. Jibendra Kumar Datta. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 12.  
 Bangala Sahitya. Sarat Chandra Basu. (G. C. Chakravarti, Calcutta.) As. 10.  
 Prachin Savyata. Bijay Chandra Majumdar. (Sen Brothers & Co. Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Patha Guchha. Atul Chandra Datta. (Sarat Ch. De, Dacca.) As. 14.  
 Bangabani. Satyaranjan Mukhopadhyaya and Devendra Nath Chattopadhyaya. (Mahimsanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 11.

*Classes VII and VIII—*

- Prakriti Prakash. Jogindra Chandra Chatterjee. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Sahitya. Sasi Bhusan Chakravarti. (Dinesh Chandra Datta.) As. 12.  
 Bangala Sahitya. Paresh Chandra Mukherjee. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 12.  
 Prabandha Malya. Hem Chandra Biswas. (Graduate Friends & Co.) As. 12.  
 Sahitya Sangraha. Girish Chandra Chakravarti. (Prabhat Ch. Bose, Roy, Gupta & Co., Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Prabandha Mukul. Sibratan Mitra and Atul Chandra Chakravarti. (Ashutosh Dutt, Modern Publishing Co., Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Haji Muhammad Mohsin. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Harshanath Datta, University Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Sahitya Ratna. Satish Chandra Sen Gupta. (Saroj Kumar Sen, Sen, Roy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Sahitya. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (City Book Society.) As. 12.  
 Aryya Gouraba. Priya Darsan Halder. (Kamala Book Depôt.) As. 12.  
 Sahitya Ratnabali. Suroj Nath Mukherjee. (S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.) As. 11.  
 Rachana Manjari. (Sarat Kumar Lahiri, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Kusumanjali. Basanta Kumar Chakravarti and Bankim Chandra Sidhantastri. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 12.  
 Kabita Prakash, Part II. Nibaran Chandra Das Gupta and Narendra Nath Das. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 10.  
 Bangala Kavita. Sarat Chandra Basu. (Rasik Lal Sarkar, Messrs. Sarkar & Co., Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Manjari. Rajendra Lal Acheryya. (Dhirendra K. Roy.) As. 9.  
 Mahabharater Galpa. Upendra Kishore Roy Choudhuri. (U. Roy & Sons.) Re 1-4. (For supplementary use.)  
 Ratna Sangraha. Rames Chandra Chakravarti and Atal Behari Goswami. (Pranes Kumar Das.) As. 11.  
 Adarsha Kavita-mala. Santosh Kumar Vidyabhusan and Ramani Ranjan Vidyabenode. (J. Basak, Malitola, Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Prabandha Mala. Umes Chandra Bhattacharyya. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Subha Sadhana. Mankumari Basu. (Gurudas Chatterjee & Sons.) Re. 1-4.

*Class VII—*

- Sandarva Chandrika. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) As. 10.  
 Bibidha Prabandha, Part III. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) As. 8.  
 Charu Path, Part II. Akshay Kumar Datta. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Niti Chayan. Rash Behari Basu, M.A. (Barada Kanta Majumdar.) As. 8.

- Kamaniya Katha. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6.
- Adarsha Prabandha. Rai Sahib Ratanmani Gupta. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 6.
- Sandarva Ratna. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarti. (B. C. Basak.) As. 8.
- Soubhagya Sopan, Part I. Prasanna Chandra Das Gupta, B.A. (Hem Chandra Roy.) As. 10.
- Mahabharatiya Nitikatha. Part I. Rajendra Nath Kanjilal. (Gajendra Chandra Ghosh.) As. 12.
- Chhatra Shiksha. Ram Pran Gupta. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 8.
- Nava Sahitya Prasanga. Nava Krishna Bhadury. (Sreemati Kumudini Bhaduri.) As. 10.
- Kavita Pustak. Rai Bahadur K. P. Vidyasagar. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 3.
- Padya Path, Part II. Jadu Gopal Chatterjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 4.
- Padya Sandarva. Rai Sahib Dinesh Chandra Sen. (Atul Library, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Punya Gatha. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 2-6.
- Niti Gatha. Paresh Nath Mahalanabis. (The Author.) As. 2.
- Kavita Manjari (revised edition). Jogendra Nath Gupta. (S. N. Das Gupta.) As. 4.
- Nirbbasita Sita. Harish Chandra Mitra. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 6. (For Girls' Schools.)
- Kabita Kalap. Madan Mohan Mukherjee. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 4.
- Prabandha Manjari. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 12.
- Dipaka. Kumudini Kanta Gangopadhyaya. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 8.
- Jnananjali. Atul Chandra Sen. (The Author.) As. 9.
- Chayan. Surendra Mohan Sen. (B. M. Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.
- Bangabani. Satyaranjan Mukherjee and Devendra Nath Chatterjee. (Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 11.
- Chheleder Kabita. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (City Book Society.) As. 3.
- Suniti Sandarva. Chandrodaya Vidyabenode. (Students' Library, Calcutta and Dacca.) As. 6.
- Kabya Kalika, Part I. Jogendra Nath Mitra. (Sen Brothers & Co.) As. 9.
- Jnan Sandarya. Ranajit Sen Gupta and Jogesh Chandra Sen Majumdar. (Khagendra Ch. Sen, Students' Store, Faridpur.) As. 10.
- Sahitya Sangraha. Rasik Chandra Bose. (Author.) Re. 1.

*Classes VI and VII—*

- Suprabhat. Devendra Kumar Chakravarti. (The Author.) As. 7.
- Parijat. Bepin Behari Sarkar. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Sukabita. Taraprasanna Ganguli. (Syam Chandra Dutt, Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Charu Kabita, Part II. Harish Ch. Mitra. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Kabita Kadamba, Part I. Madan Mohan Mitra. (Matilal Chakravarti.) As. 6.



- Sahitya Bikash. Muhammad Nur Mian. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 6.  
 Puraner Galpa. Kuladaranjan Roy. (U. Roy & Sons.) As. 8. (For supplementary reading.)  
 Chheleder Betal Panchabimsati. Kulada Ranjan Roy. (U. Roy & Sons.) As. 8. (For supplementary reading.)  
 Chhotader Ramayan. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (City Book Society.) As. 6. (For supplementary reading.)

For Middle Classes. (Eastern Bengal.)

*Class VI—*

- Sahitya Pustak, Part II (Revised Edition). Mahamahopadhyaya Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Charu Prabandha Lal Mohan Vidyanidhi. (Atul Library.) As. 8.  
 Prabandha Kusum. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) As. 8.  
 Sahitya Prabandha. Upendra Ch. Mukherjee. (Bharat Ch. Sarkar.) As. 6.  
 Sandarva Sar. Hara Nath Ghosh. (Ambika Ch. Ghosh.) As. 6.  
 Upadesh Manjari. Anath Bandhu Moulik. (Atul Library.) As. 6.  
 Prabandha Parichay. Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta, B.A. (Roy, Gupta & Co.) As. 9.  
 Jnan Sopan. Jagadananda Roy. (The Author.) As. 6.  
 Prabandha Path. Mahamahopadhyaya Madhab Chandra Tarkachudamani. (Gouranga Chandra Kabyatirtha.) As. 8.  
 Ratnabali. Manmatha Nath Ganguli, B.A. (Gopi Mohan Datta.) As. 8.  
 Prabandha Path, Part II. Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (The Author.) As. 8.  
 Sahitya Koumudi. Raj Kumar Chakravarti. Devendra Nath Bhattacharyya.) As. 6.  
 Jnan Bikash. Atul Chandra Chakravarti. (The Author.) As. 8.  
 Prabandha Ratnabali. Kumar Suresh Ch. Singha and Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Shaileendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 7.  
 Sandarva Sar. Sarajubala Datta. (Pyari Mohan Datta.) As. 6.  
 Sahitya Sopan. R. K. Das, Bar.-at-Law. (Hariram Dhar, B.A.) As. 8.  
 Shiksha Manjari, Part II. Purnananda Gupta, (Prabhat Chandra Bose.) As. 8.  
 Adarsha Sahitya. Surendrasasi Gupta. (Prabhat Chandra Bose.) As. 6.  
 Jnananjana, Part II. Ramani Ranjan Vidyabenode. (Indian School Supply Depôt.) As. 6.  
 Sahitya Sandarva. Beni Madhab Datta. (Jagadish Ch. Ghosh.) As. 6.  
 Mangal Mala. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Hariram Dhar, B.A.) As. 8.  
 Kalyan Katha (Revised Edition). Rasik Chandra Basu. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 8.  
 Kabita Kalap. Madan Mohan Mukherjee. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 4.  
 Jhankar. Hem Chandra Gangopadhyaya. (Prafulla Kumar Chakravarty.) As. 9.  
 Prabandharatnamala. Sudakshina Dhar. (Hemendranath Ghosh.) As. 7.  
 Sahitya Mukur. Jajneswar Chatterjee. (Kunjatal Majumdar.) As. 8.  
 Sahitya Shiksha, Part II. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (H. N. Dutt, University Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Prabandha Puspanjali. Jamininath Banerjee and Rajendra Nath Vidyabhusan. (Ghosh and Company, Calcutta.) As. 7.

Sahitya Ratan. Dharendra Lal Sen and Naba Kumar Datta. (Jotirmay Kaviratna.) As. 6.

Sahitya Chandrika. Maulvi Mafizuddin Bhuiya and Maulvi Abdus Siddiq. (Maulvi Abdus Samad.) As. 8.

Kanak Path. Jagadananda Roy. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Bibidha Prabandha, Part II. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 8.

Suprabandha. Taraprasanna Gangopadhyaya. (Syam Chandra Datta, Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Adarsha Chayan. Jibendra Mohan Dass Gupta. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Suniti Bikash, Part II. Jibendra Kumar Datta. (Svarna Kumar Datta, Chittagong.) As. 3-6.

Sahitya Sourabha. Sasi Bhusan Kabiratna. (Sarat Ch. Dutta & Sons, Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Prabandha Prasun. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Sahitya Kusum. Rasik Chandra Das. (Haran Chandra Nath.) As. 8.

Suniti Sudha. Akshay Kumar Dutt Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Niti Ratna. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Harish Chandra Sarkar.) As. 8.

Padya Kusumanjali. Ganga Charan Banerjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 8.

Nirmalya. Jibendra Kumar Dutt. (Swarna K. Dutt.) As. 7-6.

Bengali Version of "The World at War" (Prithibiyapi Mahasamar). J. Nelson Fraser. (Oxford University Press, Bombay. Agents:—Messrs. S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 8.

Prabandha Sudha. Chunilal Gangopadhyaya and Sambhu Nath Pal. (Pranes Kumar Das.) As. 10.

Sahitya Katha. Mahendra Kumar Sen and Revati Mohan De. (Roy, Gupta & Co.) As. 7.

Prabandha Kusum. Manmatha Nath Roy and Mohini Mohan Basu. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.) As. 8.

Madhya Bangla Sahitya. Sarada Ranjan Dey. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 10.

Sahitya Shiksha, Prathamstar, by Jagat Chandra Sen. (Prafulla Kumar Roy, Dacca.) As. 9.

#### *Classes V and VI—*

Adarsha Sahitya. Parimal Kumar Ghosh. (Surendra Mohan Mukerjee.) As. 7.

Jnan Mala. Prafulla Chandra Basu. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

#### *Class V—*

Sahitya Pustak, Part I (revised edition). Mahamahopadhyaya Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Sahitya Kusum. Sadatali Khan, B.A. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

Ratna Mala. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 6.

Adarsha Path. Ramoni Mohan Das, M.A. (Author.) As. 5.

Sahitya Shiksha, Part I. Dwarka Nath Das. (Ashutosh Dhar, Dacca.) As. 3.

Sandarva Sar. Haranath Ghosh. (Ambika Ch. Ghosh.) As. 6.

Naba Sandarva. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.



- Benode Path. Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Chhatra Sakha, Part II (revised and improved). Kamakhya Charan Kabyaratna.) As. 6.
- Chhatra Path. Jogendra Narayan De, B.A. (Jogesh Chandra Basu.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Kaumudi. Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (Author.) As. 7.
- Saral Sahitya. (Revised edition). Kazi Imdadul Haque, B.A. (Sheikh Abdul Gani.) As. 8.
- Niti Sangraha. Part I. Sheikh Shah Abdulla. (Author.) As. 6.
- Saral Sandarva. Kali Bhusan Mukherjee. (Birendra Nath Sinha Chaudhuri.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Prasun. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 6.
- Shiksha Manjuri (revised). Haranath Ghosh. (Jitendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 5.
- Prabandha Path, Part I. Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (Author.) As. 5.
- Mani Mala. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Madhab Chandra Basak.) As. 6.
- Upadesh Ratnabali. Mahamahopadhyaya Madhab Chandra Tarkachuramani. (Hemendra Nath Ghose.) As. 6.
- Sandarva Mala. Manomohan Roy. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Sar. Sarajubala Dutta. (Devendra Nath Datta.) As. 6.
- Adarsha Sahitya. Sheikh Abdul Jabbar. (Author.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Shiksha, Part I. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (B. C. Basak.) As. 5.
- Niti Malya. Rash Behari Basu, M.A. (Barada Kanta Majumdar.) As. 6.
- Suniti Sopan. Ganga Gati Das. (Sarat Chandra Dutta.) As. 6.
- Karuna Sopan. Sreemati Hiranbala Gupta. (A. C. Chakravarti and Nagendra K. Roy.) As. 6.
- Sushiksha. Banka Behari Kar. (Author.) As. 6.
- Charu Prasanga. (Revised Edition.) Pareshnath Mahalanabis. (Author.) As. 4.
- Sahitya Prasanga. Charu Chandra Guha. (Bengal Library.) As. 6.
- Saral Path. Charu Chandra Kaviratna. (J. N. Das.) As. 4.
- Niti Koumudi. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarty. (B. C. Basak.) As. 5.
- Niti Path. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 6.
- Shiksha Manjari, Part I. Purnananda Gupta. (Prabhat Chandra Basu.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Kusumanjali. Kumar Suresh Chandra Sinha and Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Birendra Nath Sinha Chaudhuri.) As. 8.
- Kalyan Mala. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 6.
- Suniti Shiksha. Purna Chandra Guha Thakurta. (Narendra Nath Bhadra.) As. 6.
- Ratna Malya. Prabodh Chandra Ghosh. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 6.
- Sahitya Path. Suresh Chandra Ghosh. (Author.) As. 6.
- Sushiksha Sopan. Rajani Kanta Banerji. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 4.
- Kabita Kalap. Madan Mohan Mukherjee. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 4.
- Prabandharatnamala. Sudakshina Dhar. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 7.
- Lalit Sandarva. Akshoy Kumar Dutta Gupta Kabiratna. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 6-6.
- Bichitra Sandarva. Jagadananda Roy. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 7.
- Niti Darpan. Syed Abdul Wares. (Author.) As. 6.
- Jnananjana, Part I. Ramani Ranjan Vidyabenode. (The Indian School Supply Depôt.) As. 6.

Sushiksha (second series). Abinash Chandra Basu. (S. K. Banerjee & Sons.) As. 6.

Prabandha Kusum. Kamini Kumar Sen, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6.

Sahitya Darpan. Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya. (B. C. Basak.) As. 5.

Trishandhi. Ajit Kumar Chakravarti, B.A. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 6.

Prabandha Ratnamala. Hem Chandra Gangopadhaya. (Prabhat Chandra Basu, Roy Gupta & Co., Dacca.) As. 6.

Ratna Manjari. Guru Bandhu Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T. (Nalini Kumar Datta, Armenitola, Dacca.) As. 6.

Suniti Satadal. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Harish Chandra Sarkar, Gandaria, Dacca.) As. 6.

Sahitya Bikash. Surendra Mohan Kabyatirtha. (Mathura Mohan Chakravarti, Sakti Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Lalit Gatha. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Mathura Nath Guha.) As. 3.

Supath. Nityaranjan Sen. As. 7.

Patha Manjari. Ram Pran Gupta. (Madhab Chandra Basak.) As. 6.

Sulalita Sandarva. Haris Chandra Sen and Nil Kamal Sen. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 6-6.

Suniti Bikash, Part I. Jibendra Kumar Datta. (Swarna Kumar Datta.) As. 6-6.

Jnan Prasun. Ajit Kumar Chakravarti, B.A. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 7.

Sahitya Kusum. Suresh Chandra Choudhuri. (Author.) As. 6.

Jnan Sudha. Rabindra Nath Sen. (Nagendra K. Roy.) As. 9.

Muktahar. Afzalennessa Khatun. (Students' Library, Calcutta and Dacca.) As. 4.

Jnan Bikash. Muhammad Timur. (Biswambhar Das Baral.) As. 8.

Sahitya Path. Sheikh Abdul Jabbar. (Author.) As. 6.

Dhruba (in Nepali language). Satis Chandra Das. (Translated and published by B. B. Thapa, Excise Department, Jalpaipuri.) As. 1-6. (For schools in which Nepali is the vernacular.)

Kalyan Path. Sreemati Kamala Nandi. (Chittaranjan Roy, Dacca.) As. 8.

Suniti Sandarva. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Chakravarti Chatterjee & Co., Ltd.) As. 8.

#### *Classes IV and V—*

Niti Manjusha. Sukumar Das Gupta. (B. N. Sinha Choudury, Ethical Publishing House, Dacca.) As. 7.

Paritosh. Kamini Kumar Sen. (Dinesh Chandra Datta.) As. 6.

Manihar. Ashutosh Dhar. (Author.) As. 7.

Suniti. Jamini Kumar Roy Vidyabenode. (Haran Chandra De, Manindra Library, Mymensingh.) As. 6.

Upadeshmala. Haranath Ghosh. (Pramathanath Ghosh.) As. 8.

Nitihar. Atul Chandra Chakravarti. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Rapon Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Niti Ratnamala. Prabodh Chandra Ghosh. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 8.

Sahitya Parichay. Kali Bhushan Mukherjee. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Nirmal Path. Upendra Kumar Sen. (Author.) As. 7.

Sahitya Mukul. Jasoda Lal Banik. (Haran Chandra Nath.) As. 8.

Sandarva Mani. Rebati Mohan Chandra Roy. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

Prathamik Sahitya. Nalini Kanta Bhattasali. (Chandra Kanta Chakravarty.) As. 8.



- Adarsha Kounudi Bibhabati Sen. (Narendra Nath Bhadra.) As. 8.  
 Ratna Manjari. Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti and Sarat Chandra Dhar (Sarat Chandra Dutta & Sons.) As. 6.  
 Pramode Path. Jajneswar Chatterjee. (Kunjalal Majumdar.) As. 6.  
 Nirmal Path. Prativa Nag (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Prabandha Kusum. Anil Bala Devi. (Nagendra Kumar Chanda.) As. 7.  
 Jnan Ratnamala. Nirode Chandra Chakravarti. (Author.) As. 7.  
 Jnan Sudha. Rabindra Nath Sen. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Suniti Sandarva. Pyari Mohan De and Sachindra Mohan Chaudhuri. (Pyari Mohan De.) As. 6.  
 Suniti Sandarva. Beni Madhab Dutt Vidyabenode. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Suniti Sar. Charu Chandra Kabiratna (Author.) As. 6.  
 Saisab Sahachar. Abinash Chandra Banerjee. (Jitendar Mohan Dutt, Oriental Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Kavita Kounudi, Part II. Harish Chandra Mitra. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Jnan Manjari. Hiran Bala Gupta. Nagendra K. Roy. (City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Nutan Sahitya. Kusal Nath Ganguli. (J C. Ghosh.) As. 8.  
 Sushiksha. Aswini, Kumar Lahiri and Kishori Mohan Banerjee. (Model Library, Dacca.) As. 5-6.  
 Satshiksha Hem Kumar Choudhury. (Ashutosh Dhar, Calcutta.) As. 6.  
 Satshiksha Hem Choudhury. (Ashutosh Dhar, Calcutta.) As. 6.  
 Jnan Bikash. Muhammad Nur Miah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

**For Junior classes. (Eastern Bengal).**

*Class IV—*

- Sahitya Pustak, Part I (revised edition). Mahamahopadhyaya Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Niti Kusum. Bipin Bidari Ganguli. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 3.  
 Naba Shiksha Sreenath Chanda. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 4.  
 Bengali Lower Primary Reader, Book II. Basu and Majid. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6.  
 Sukha Path. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarti. (Atul Library.) As. 4.  
 Sahitya Sopan, Part I. Jahirul Haque, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 4.  
 Nutan Prathamik Path, Part I. Atul Chandra Mukherjee. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Naba Sandarva. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.  
 Benode Path. Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta, B.A. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Chhatra Sakha, Part II (revised and improved). Kamakhya Charan Kabyaratna.) As. 6.  
 Chhatra Path. Jogendra Narayan De, B.A. (Jogesh Chandra Basu.) As. 5.  
 Saral Sandarva. Kali Bhusan Mukherjee. (Birendra Nath Sinha Chaduhuri.) As. 5.  
 Sahitya Prasun. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 6.

- Shiksha Manjari (revised). Hara Nath Ghosh. (Jitendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 5.
- Prabandha Path, Part I. Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (Author.) As. 5.
- Mani Mala. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Madhab Chandra Basak.) As. 6.
- Upadesh Ratnabali. Mahamahopadhyaya Madhab Chandra Tarkachudamani. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 6.
- Sandarva Mala. Manmohan Roy. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Shiksha, Part I. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (B. C. Basak.) As. 7.
- Karuna Sopan. Sreemati Hiranbala Gupta. (A. C. Chakravarti and Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 6.
- Susiksha. Banka Behari Kar. (Author.) As. 6.
- Charu Prasanga (revised edition). Pareshnath Mahalanabis. (Author.) As. 4.
- Sahitya Prasanga. Charu Chandra Guha. (Bengal Library.) As. 6.
- Saral Path. Charu Chandra Kaviratna. (J. N. Das.) As. 4.
- Niti Koumudi. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarti. (B. C. Basak.) As. 5.
- Niti Path. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 6.
- Siksha Manjari, Part I. Purnananda Gupta. (Pravat Chandra Basu.) As. 5.
- Kalyan Mala. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 6.
- Suniti Shiksha. Purna Chandra Guha Thakurta. (Narendra Nath Bhadra.) As. 6.
- Prabandha Ratnamala. Raj Kumar Chakravarti. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 4.
- Ratna Malya. Probodh Chandra Ghosh. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 6.
- Bichitra Sandarva. Jagadananda Roy. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 7.
- Niti Darpan. Syed Abdul Wares. (Author.) As. 6.
- Lalit Sandarva, Akshoy Kumar Dutta Gupta Kabiratna. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 6-6.
- Sahitya Path. Suresh Chandra Ghosh. (Author.) As. 6.
- Sushiksha Sopan. Rajani Kanta Banerji. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 4.
- Sahitya Path, Part I. Surendra Sasi Gupta. (P. C. Bose.) As. 5.
- Balak Path. Naziruddin Ahmed, M.A., and Jamiluddin Ahmed, B.A. (Hariram Dhar, B.A.) As. 6.
- Sahitya Darpan. Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya. (B. C. Basak.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Mukul. Sadat Ali Khan, B.A. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Suniti Satadal. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Harish Chandra Sarkar, Gandaria, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Ratna Manjari. Guru Bandhu Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T. (Nalini Kumar Datta, Armenitola, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Jnan Sandarva. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Indian Press, Allahabad and Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.) As. 6.
- Supath. Abinash Chandra Banerjee. (Surendra Nath Banerjee, University Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.
- Saisab Shiksha, Part II. Amritananda Kabyabenode. (B. M. De, Santi Press, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Parimal. Pareshnath Mahalanavis. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.
- Sahitya Kalika. Pyari Mohan Datta. (Author.) As. 6.



- Saral Katha. Rajendra Lal Acharyya. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 7-6.
- Balya Benode. Radha Kanta Das. (Author.) As. 6.
- Sahitya Path, Part I. P. N. Kali. (Author.) As. 6.
- Saral Path. Hemendra Nath Datta. (Author.) As. 7.
- Amiya Sahitya. Sailendra Nath Ghosh. (Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Sukhabodh. Haridas Sen. (Sarat Ch. Dutt & Sons, Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Arun. Kumudini Kanta Gangopadhyaya. (Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
- Priva Katha. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Author.) As. 8.
- Balakashiksha. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (B. C. Basak, Dacca.) As. 7. (For Girls' schools.)
- Suniti Sudha. Satis Chandra Ghosh. (The Author.) As. 7.
- Sahitya Sudha. Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta. (Mahim Santan Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

*Classes III and IV—*

- Sahitya Satadal. Syed Emdad Ali. (B. C. Basak.) As. 7.
- Sahitya Manjuri. Bibhabati Sen. (Prafulla Chandra Gupta.) As. 8.
- Saral Sahitya. Hem Chandra Datta. (Susil Chandra Datta.) As. 6.
- Pratham Sahitya, Part II. Rasik Ch. Bose. (Nadirchand Basak.) As. 8.

*Class III—*

- Bengali Lower Primary Reader, Book II. Basu and Majid. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6.
- Sahitya Sar. Pran Kumar Guha. (Jitendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 4.
- Sahitya Shiksha. Majammal Haque. As. 3.
- Parimal Path, Part II. Amar Chandra Datta. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 3.
- Priya Path. Sarajubala Datta. (Hemendra Nath Datta, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Adarsha Nimnapath. Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (Author.) As. 6.
- Saral Nimnapath. Rai Sahib Dinesh Chandra Sen and Nabin Chandra Basu. (Atul Library.) As. 6.
- Pathmala. Abinash Chandra Gupta, M.A. (Jatindra Mohon Vyakaran-tirtha.) As. 3-6.
- Sukha Sahitya. Anukul Chandra Sastri. (Amritananda Kabya-benode.) As. 4-6.
- Suniti Path (revised edition.) Suresh Chandra Ghosh, B.A. (Author.) As. 5.
- Balya Sakha. Atul Chandra Sen, M.A. (Rajendra Narayan De, School Library, Dacca.) As. 4-6.
- Naba Path. Rajendra Chandra Kushari. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, B.A.) As. 4.
- Mukul (revised edition). Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Kumud Chandra Bhattacharyya.) As. 4.
- Shiksha Mukul. Haranath Ghosh. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 3.
- Niti Katha. Rajani Chandra Datta Kabyaranjan. (Sarat Chandra Datta.) As. 5.
- Saishab Shiksha, Part I. Amritananda Kabyabenode. (Prabhat Chandra Basu.) As. 5.
- Bodh Bikash. B. N. Sinha Chaudhuri. (Author.) As. 6.
- Shishupathya Komal Katha. Kali Bhusan Mukherjee. (Nripendra Chandra Roy.) As. 5.

- Sahitya Sudha. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (S. N. Das Gupta.) As. 5.  
 Sukatha. Atri Kumar Nag and Kunja Behari Ganguli. (Authors.)  
 As. 5-6.  
 Niti Mukul. Haridhan Kabyavyakarantirtha and Kali Nath Kar.  
 (Jogesh Chandra Bose.) As. 4.  
 Jnanodaya. Atul Chandra Chakravarti. (Author.) As. 6.  
 Sukatha. Sushila Sundari Ghosh. (Authoress.) As. 5.  
 Balak Bodha. Anath Bandhu Basak, B.A., B.T. (Bhabatosh Sen.)  
 As. 5.  
 Nutunkatha. Ashutosh Dhar. (Author.) As. 6.  
 Ratnahar. Suresh Chandra Ghose, B.A. (Kunjalal Majumdar.)  
 As. 5.  
 Sachitra Shishuranjan Sahitya, Part II. Nalini Kanta Bhattasali.  
 (Author.) As. 5.  
 Sakha O. Sathi. Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Ashutosh Dhar.  
 Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 7.  
 Sahitya Kalika. Amritananda Kabyabenode. (Roy, Gupta & Co.,  
 Dacca.) As. 5.  
 Sopan. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarti. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library,  
 Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Charukatha. Charubala Datta. (Authoress.) As. 6.  
 Path Manjari, Parts I and II. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Atul Chandra  
 Chakravarti and Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 6.  
 Parimal Sahitya. Jogesh Chandra Sen and Gopal Chandra Chakra-  
 varti. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 6.  
 Pramode Path. Hariram Dhar. (Author.) As. 6.  
 Kanak Har. Subodh Chandra Das. (Author.) As. 6.  
 Chheledar Sahitya. Bankim Chandra Siddhanta Shastri. (Kali Pra-  
 sanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Jnan Mala. Rabindra Nath Sen and Arabinda Sarkar. (Nagendra  
 Kumar Roy, City Library.) As. 6.  
 Kanchan Mala. Rasik Chandra Bose. (Madhab Chandra Basak.)  
 As. 6.  
 Sahitya Renu. Sasi Bhusan Kaviratna. (S. L. Dutt.) As. 5.  
 Charu Sahitya. Altaf Ali. (Nogendra Kumar Roy, City Library,  
 Dacca.) As. 7.  
 Sahitya Katha. Atul Chandra Mukherjee. (Kali Prasanna Nath,  
 Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Jnan Manjuri. Jatindra Nath Majumdar. (Acheryya & Co., Dacca  
 and Mymensingh.) As. 6.  
 Kanak Mala. Rasik Chandra Bose. (Jagadish Chandra Ghose,  
 Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 4-6.  
 Jnan Mukul. (Charu Chandra Guha.) As. 7.  
 Niti Prabandha. Prakash Chandra Bose. (Jagadish Chandra Ghosh,  
 Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 5-6.  
 Kanak Katha. Kiranbala Devi. (Rai Kishore Roy.) As. 6.  
 Jnan Mukul. Digendra Kumar Chanda and Indra Mohan Das.  
 (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Sahitya Manjari. Narendra Chandra Bose. (Sailendra Nath Ghosh.)  
 As. 5.  
 Parimal. Bhim Chandra Datta. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Lib-  
 rary, Dacca.) As. 7-6.  
 Shishubodh, Part III. Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)  
 As. 3.  
 Charu Katha. Nakuleswar Vidyabenode. (P. K. Chakravarti.)  
 As. 4.  
 Nimna Prathamik Shiksha. P. N. Mahalanabis. (Syam Ch. Dutt.)  
 As. 6.



- Saisab Sopan. Narendra Nath Majumdar. (Author.) As. 7.  
 Anjan. Bibhabati Sen. (Chittaranjan Das.) As. 7.  
 Sahitya Bikash. Syid Imdad Ali. (Prafulla Kumar Roy.) As. 7.  
 Charu Sahitya. Kamakhya Ch. Kabyaratna. (Nrisingha Narayan Chakravarti.) As. 5.  
 Nutan Path. Jasadalal Banik. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.) As. 5.  
 Nimna Sopan. Banka Behari Kar. (Roy Gupta & Co., Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Satbhab. Devendra Nath Ghosh. (Surendra Mohan Ghosh.) As. 4.  
 Pratham Sahitya. Bharat Chandra Choudhuri. (Parswa Nath Chakravarti.) As. 7.  
 Niti Katha. Upendra Kumar Sen. (Roy Gupta & Co., Dacca.) As. 7.  
 Niti Kanika. Sreemati Bibhabati Datta. (Ramesh Chandra Datta, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Nirmalya. Sreemati Asalata Devi. (Mahimsanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Sahitya Kanika. Maulvi Bakhta Jamal. (Narendra Chandra Bose, Dacca.) As. 7.  
 Sahitya Path. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 6-6.

*Class II—*

- Bengali Lower Primary Reader, Book I. Basu and Majid. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.  
 Hitakatha. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 2-6.  
 Naba Sahitya Path, Part I. Tasadduk Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 2-6.  
 Saral Path. Rajendra Chandra Kushari. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Shishu Sahitya. Abinash Chandra Gupta, M.A. (Amritananda Kabya-benode.) As. 2.  
 Balya Binode. (Hariram Dhar, B.A.) As. 2.  
 Shishuranjan, Part I (revised edition). Padma Lochan Ghosh. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, Dacca.) As. 3.  
 Benode Katha (improved edition). Rasik Chandra Basu. (Author.) As. 2.  
 Priya Path (revised edition). Paresnath Mahalanabis. (Author.) As. 2-3.  
 Shishur Sathi. Indira Devi. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) As. 3.  
 Balak Path, Part II. Rajendra Kumar Guha. (Radhaballav Basak.) As. 2-9.  
 Shishu Sakha. Pyari Mohan Dutta. (Author.) As. 2-3.  
 Mukul. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Kunjalal Majumder.) As. 3.  
 Sachitra Shishu Path, Part II. Sreemati Amirunnessa. (Abdul Samad.) As. 4-6.  
 Bichitra Katha, Parts I and II. Guru Bandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.  
 Sisubodh, Part II. Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.) As. 2.  
 Hita Shiksha. Benoy Bhusan Gangopadhyaya. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 3-6.  
 Sahitya Prasun. Bisweswar Das. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.  
 Mani Mala. Jamini Kishore Roy. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.) As. 3-6.

- Saral Sahitya. Jyotirmayee Gupta. (Chandra Kanta Chukravarti.) As. 4.
- Bimal Path. Prativa Nag. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Kamal Path. Keshab Chandra Chatterjee. (Ramanath Basak.) As. 3-6.
- Jnan Mukul. Mrinalini Majumdar. (Acheryya & Co., Dacca and Mymensingh.) As. 3.
- Saral Shishu Path. Kali Bhushan Mukherjee. (Nripendra Chandra Roy.) As. 5-6.
- Shiksha Sopan. Jatindra Lal Bose. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 3.
- Shishu Pustak. Susila Sundari Ghosh. (Authoress.) As. 3.
- Shishutosh, Part II. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Indian Press, Allahabad, and Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.) As. 2-6.
- Saral Katha. Manoranjan Das Gupta. (Jnanada Kishore Chaudhuri.) As. 6.
- Saral Sahitya Sopan. Lakshman Chandra Sen. (Author.) As. 5.
- Balika Shiksha. Jnan Chandra Banerjee. (Nripendra Chandra Roy.) As. 4. (For girls.)
- Sukomal Path. Susila Sundari Ghosh. (Syam Ch. Dutt.) As. 4.
- Chhota Katha. Rajendra Lal Acharyya. (Nirendra K. Roy.) As. 5.
- Sahitya Kana. Syed Imdad Ali. (P. Basak.) As. 4.
- Amiya Kana. Surendra Nath Sen Gupta Kaviranjan. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 5.
- Dwitiya Path. Umesh Chandra Bhattacharyya. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd.) As. 3.
- Amod O Shiksha. Pareshnath Mahalanabis. (The Author.) As. 7.
- Katha. Rajendra Lal Acharyya. (Upendra Kumar Roy.) As. 6.
- Sukatha Manjusha. Sudhamayee Devi. (Haridas Chakravarti, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Saral Sandarva. Beni Madhab Datta Vidyabenode. (Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 3-6.
- Subodh Path, Part I. Khorshed Ali Khan. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

*Class I—*

- Bengali Primer, Part I. Jaladhar Sen. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.
- Bengali Primer, Part II. Jaladhar Sen. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 3.
- Saral Niti. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Pran Kumar Guha.) As. 2.
- Sishu Sakha. A. L. Sarkar. (Hariram Dhar.) As. 2.
- Barna Path, Part I. Kali Prasanna Ghosh. (Students' Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.
- Amiya Path. Abinash Ch. Roy. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 2.
- Saral Sahitya. (Amritananda Kabyabenode.) As. 2-6.
- Barna Path. Abinash Chandra Gupta, M.A. (N. Sen, M.Sc.) A. 1-6.
- Hamagudi. Surendra Nath Das Gupta, B.A. (Author.) A. 1-6.
- Sahitya Path (revised edition). Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (Author.) As. 2-6.
- Komal Katha. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 2.
- Amiya Katha. Hara Nath Ghosh. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 2-6.
- Komal Path. Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (Author.) As. 2.
- Sishubodh. Charu Chandra Guha. (Author.) A. 1-6.
- Sishu Path. Ashutosh Dhar. (Author.) A. 1.
- Sahitya Path, Part I. Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A. (Author.) A. 1.
- Sishu Sakha. Pran Kumar Guha. (Author.) A. 1-6.



- Bangla Path, Part I. A Lady. (B. C. Basak, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Sishutosh. Manomohan Sen. (Devendra Nath Bhattacharyya.) A. 1.  
 Nutan Sishupath (revised edition). Rai Sahib Isan Chandra Ghosh. (G. C. Neogi.) A. 1.  
 Adarsha Balya Shiksha. Rash Behari Mukhoti. (Jitendra Nath Mukhoti.) A. 1-6.  
 Saral Sishu Sahitya. (Ashutosh Dhar.) A. 1-9.  
 Barna Manjari. Sitanath Vidyabenode. (Gopimohan Datta.) A. 1-6.  
 Khokar Sathi. Kailash Chandra Acharyya. (Acharyya & Co.) A. 1.  
 Balya Sakha, Parts I and II. Sahabuddin Ahmed, B.A. (Author.) A. 1-3.  
 Parimal Path, Part I. Amar Ch. Dutta. (Bhattyacharyya & Sons.) As. 2.  
 Naba Balya Shiksha-o-Shikshak. Sarada Prasanna Sen. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.  
 Nutan Prathamik Path. (New Bengali Primer). Guru Bandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.  
 Saisab Sopan. Dharendra Nath Basu. As. 3.  
 Lalit Path. Sarat Chandra Dhar. (Author.) As. 3.  
 Sishubodh, Part I. Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co. Calcutta.) A. 1-6.  
 Shishutosh, Part I. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Indian Press, Allahabad, and Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.) As. 2.  
 Sahaj Path. Surabala Devi. (Satish Chandra Biswas, Dacca.) As. 3-6.  
 Shishu Katha. Jadunath Chakravarti. (Author.) As. 2.  
 Niti Manjari. Jatindra Lal Basu. (Pramatha Nath Ghosh.) As. 3.  
 Naba Hita Path. Raimohan Dutta. (Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 2-6.  
 Balya Bandhu. Purna Chandra Chakravarti and A. Uddin. (Gopal Chandra Basak.) As. 3-6.  
 Saral Katha. Gopal Chandra Chakravarti. (Author.) As. 4.  
 Balabodh. Hara Kanta Ganguli. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) A. 1.  
 Priya Katha. P. N. Mahalanabis. (Svam Ch. Dutt.) As. 3.  
 Sachitra Barnashiksha, Part II. Syid Imdad Ali. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.  
 Sachitra Barnashiksha, Part I. Syid Imdad Ali. (Nalini Kumar Datta.) A. 1-6.  
 Saral Balyapath, Parts I and II. Harabandhu Chakravarti. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.  
 Sachitra Shishu Path, Part I. Sreemati Amirunnessa. (Maulvi Abdus Samad.) As. 2-3.  
 Sathi. Sreemati Faizunnessa Khatun. (Bhabatosh Sen.) As. 2.  
 Sisu Ranjan Sahitya, Part I. Krishna Prasanna Pal. (Nath, Nandi & Co., Calcutta.) A. 1-3.  
 Barna Mala. Suniti Bala Sarkar. (Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Chitra Path, Part I. Sreemati Hiran Prava Sarkar. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.  
 Sachitra Barna Parichay. Jagadish Chandra Ghosh. (Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Sachitra Barna Parichay (Hindi). Maheswar Prasad Barma (Aklu Lal & Sons, Bankipore.) A. 1.

### Bengali Grammar (Eastern Bengal).

#### Classes VII & VIII—

- Sahitya Prabesh Vyakaran. Mahamahopadhyaya P. C. Vidyaratna. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 14.  
 Sahityabodh Vyakaran. Matilal Chakravarti. (Atul Library, Dacca.) As. 12.  
 Bhasha Bijnan, Part I. Rajani Kanta Sarma Vedantabagish. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 12.

Bhasha Shiksha. Heramba Nath Tarkatirtha Byakarantirtha. Prabhat Chandra Basu, Roy Gupta & Co.) As. 14.

Bangala Byakaran-o-Rachana. Kedareswar Gangopadhyaya. (Author.) As. 14.

Bhashaprabesh Byakaran. Hara Nath Ghosh. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 13.

Saral Bhasha Prakash Bangla Byakaran. Madan Mohan Kabyatirtha and Jagat Chandra Das. (Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 10.

Bhasha Sopan. Satish Chandra Ghosh. (Author.) As. 12.

Vyakaran Sopan. Ramani Mohan Kabyatirtha. (G. M. Dutt, Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 14.

Bhasha Bikash Vyakaran. Akshay Kumar Kabyatirtha. (The Oriental Library, Calcutta.) As. 12.

Nepali Grammar. Paresmani Pradhan. (For High School Classes.)

**For Middle and Junior Classes (Eastern Bengal).**

*Classes IV—VI—*

Chhatrabodha Bangala Vyakaran. Jagadish Ch. Ghosh. (P. C. Bose.) As. 8.

Riju Vyakaran. Charu Chandra Kaviratna. (P. C. Basu.) A. 1-6.

Vyakaran Manjusha. Umesh Chandra Gupta. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 10.

Elementary Bengali Grammar. Srinath Kavyatirtha. (B. C. Basak.) A. 1.

Shishu Prabesh Vyakaran (revised and enlarged.) Mahamahopadhyaya Prasanna Ch. Vidyaratna. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Sankshipta Sar Vyakaran. Haranath, Ghose. (Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Ashubodh Vyakaran. Bepin Behari Ganguli. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6.

Saral Bangla Vyakaran. Nagendra Kumar Chanda. (Ramendra Kumar Chanda.) As. 4.

Bhasha Siksha. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 6.

Saral Vyakaran. Suryya Kumar Roy. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 4.

Bhasha Bikash Vyakaran. Haridhan Kavya Vyakarantirtha and Kalinath Kar. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 5.

Shishu Vyakaran. Baikuntheswar Das Gupta. (Cotton Library.) As. 3.

Bangla Prabesh Vyakaran-o-Rachana. Jnanendra Chandra Basu. (Mohit Mohan Dhar.) As. 6.

Nutandharaner Pratham Shiksha Bangla Vyakaran. Banamali Nath. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 3.

Balya Vyakaran. Amritananda Kabyabenode. (Roy, Gupta & Co.) As. 3.

Sukhabodh Bangla Vyakaran. Kalikrishna Gosvami. (Birchandra Roy.) As. 3.

Byakaran Sopan. Pyari Lal Chakravarti. (Bengal Library.) As. 3.

Saral Shishu Prabesh Vyakaran. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 3.

Shishutosh Vyakaran. Atul Chandra Chakravarti. (Author.) A. 1-6.

Sishupathya Bangala Vyakaran. Rajendra K. Ghosh. (Hemendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 3.

Charu Prabesh Vyakaran. Rajendra Mohan Datta. (Gopi Mohan Datta.) As. 4.

Saral Bangala Vyakaran. Rajani Kanta Banerjee. (Ananta Chandra Banerjee.) As. 8.

Shishubodh Bangla Vyakaran. Atal Behari Gosvami. (Author.) As. 3.

Pratham Shiksha Bangla Vyakaran. Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta.) As. 2-6.



Sukhapath Vyakaran. Harendra Kumar Sen Kavyatirtha. (Surendra Nath Das Gupta.) As. 2.

Nutan Bangla Vyakaran. Sudhangshu Mohan Mitra. (Bengal Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Shishupath Vyakaran. Sreenath Bhattacharyya. (Bipresvar Chakravarti.) As. 4. (In stiff cover.)

Sisupathya Bangla Vyakaran. S. M. Dutt. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 2.

Byakaranpath. P. N. Mahalanabis. (Author.) As. 4.

Sukhabodh Bangala Vyakaran. Abhay Charan Chakravarti. (Graduate Friends & Co.) As. 7.

Saral Byakaran Shiksha. Kamakhya Charan Kavyatirtha. (Roy, Gupta & Co., Dacca.) As. 4.

Balakbodh Vyakaran. Matilal Chakravarti. (Author.) As. 6.

Saral Shishupath Vyakaran. Syam Charan Dutta. (Author.) As. 4.

Saral Shishuprabesh Vyakaran. Pran Kumar Guha. (Author.) As. 5.

Sukhapath Vyakaran. Tarakanta Vyakaranantirtha. (Syam Kanta Bhattacharyya.) As. 6.

Sankshipta Shishudobh Byakaran. Sachindra Kumar Ghosh. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons.) As. 2.

Bayakaran Path. Jnanendra Chandra Bose. (Mohit Mohan Dhar.) As. 2.

Shishuranjan Byakaran, Part II. Barada Kanta Majumder. (Hariram Dhar, Popular Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Chheleder Byakaran. Hemada Kanta Choudhury. (Durgadyal Choudhury, Bengal Book Club, Calcutta.) A.1-6.

Shishuranjan Vyakaran. Gopesh Chandra Bhattacharyya (Jnanada Kishore Choudhury.) As. 5.

Shishutosh Byakaran, Jajneswar Chattopadhyay. (Brajendra Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta and Dacca.) As. 4.

Adarsha Byakaran. Kali Charan Vidyabhusan. (Author.) As. 5.

Bhashabodh Byakaran. Gopal Chandra Chakravarti and Kali Sankar Karmakar. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 7.

Sukhabodh Bangla Vyakaran. Jagadish Chandra Ghosh. (Jogesh Chandra Roy, Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Saral Bangla Vyakaran. Pandit Chandra Kishore Vidyaniidhi. (Radhika Mohan Basak, Dacca Library.) As. 2-6.

Saral Ashutosh Vyakaran. Sasikumar Sen. (Author.) As. 4.

Saral Sisu Byakaran. Govinda Chandra Das Gupta. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Mahim Sonaton Library, Dacca.) As. 2.

Sankshipta Sisuranjan Byakaran. Bepin Behari Gangopadhyay. (Ashutosh Dhar, Aushtosh Library, Dacca.)

Saral Sishupath Byakaran. Jamini Kumar Vidyabenode. (Author.) As. 4.

Chhatrapath Byakaran. Ambica Charan Ghosh. (Jatindra Nath Ghosh, Bengal Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Byakaran Primer. Debendra Kumar Vidyaratna. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Saral Vyakaran. Akshoy Kumar Chattopadhyay. (Author, Barisal.) As. 4.

Balyabinode Vyakaran. Hemanta Kumar Gangopadhyay. (Author Faridpur.) As. 4.

Saral Bangla Vyakaran. Fazlur Rahman. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 5-6.

Prathamie Bangla Vyakaran. Gonesh Chandra Sen Gupta. (Kamakhya Ranjan Sen, Dacca.) As. 4.

Vyakaran Parichay. Birendra Mohan Sarkar Tattwa-ratna. (Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Vyakaran Chandrika. Bipin Behari Sarkar Bhakti-ratna. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Vyakaran Prabesh. Prasanna Kumar Chakravarti and Jogesh Chandra Chakravarti. (Students' Store, Panditsar, Faridpur.) As. 4.

**Vernacular Composition (Eastern Bengal).***Classes VII & VIII—*

Rachana Chayan. Sukharanjan Roy. (Satish Chandra Sarkar. Sarkar Brothers, Dacca.) As. 10.

Rachana Manjari. Ashutosh Chanda. (Author.) As. 12.

Rachana Bikash. Pandit Kalinath Kar. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Rachana Prabesh. Narendra Chandra Bose. (Pramath Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Bangala Rachana Pustak. Sudhanshu Mohan Mitra. (Bengal Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.

Bangala Rachana (Bengali Composition). Jagadish Chandra Ghosh and A. C. Ghosh. (Satish Chandra Ghosh.) As. 14.

**Bengali Literature and Grammar (Western Bengal).**

## High School Classes.

For the standard required in the vernacular at the Matriculation examination, see the University Calendar.

1. Padya Prabesh, Part I. Jogesh Ch. Chakravarti.
2. Parimal. Pares Nath Mahalanabis.
3. Kavi Kakali. Nilmani Mukherji.
4. Saral Kavita. Bijay Krishna Roy.
5. Kabita Bikas. Monomohan Chakravarti.
6. Kavita Kadamba. Madan Mohan Mitra.
7. Jnan Mukul. Nrisinha Ram Mukherji.
8. Manushyatva, Part III. Bipra Das Mukherji.
9. Dhananjay Bijay, Part I. Nilmani Mukherji.
10. Sankshipta Bangala Byakaran. Jogendra Ch. Bhattacharyya.
11. Sisu Byakaran. Baikuntheswar Das Gupta.
12. Charumala, Part II. N. K. Biswas. As. 3.
13. Sachitra Sisu Byakaran. S. C. Kaviratna. As. 2.
14. Jnan Manjari. M. L. Santra. As. 3.
15. Dhananjay Bijay, Part II. Nilmani Mukherji. As. 8.
16. Telemachus. R. K. Banerji. As. 6.
17. Mahapurush Charit (Geo. Washington). Isan Chandra Ghose. As. 4.
18. Mahapurush. P. N. Mahalanabis. As. 2-6.
19. Nitibodha. Raj Krishna Banerji. As. 6.
20. Bhaba Balli. P. K. Guha. As. 4.
21. Bhaba Lahari. P. K. Guha. As. 2.
22. Kavya Nirnya. L. M. Vidyanidhi. As. 14.
23. Nutan Barna Parichaya. B. Bhattacharyya.
24. Kavi Kusum, Part III. R. G. Ganguli.
25. Amiya Kavita. Biseswar Sen.
26. Jibanadarsa. Kali Krishna Bhattacharyya.
27. Charu Mukul. Ram Dayal Chatterji. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2.
28. Padya Siksha. Mojammeel Huq. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) As. 2.
29. Vidyasagar's Sakuntala. Edited by Sivaratan Mitra and Tara Prasanna Ghosh. (Indian Publishing House.) As. 8.
30. Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas. Edited by Gobinda Nath Guha. (Sanval & Co.—Bhattacharyya and Son.) As. 12.
31. Katha O Kahini. Rabindra Nath Tagore. (Indian Publishing House.) As. 12.
32. Sahitya Prasanga. Nogendra Chandra Mitra. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 6.
33. Sisuranjan Vyakaran, Part II. (Popular Library Dacca.) As. 6.
34. Bangala Vyakaran O Rachana Siksha Jagat Bandhu Modak. As. 12.
35. Bangala Vyakaran Prabesika. Jogat Bandhu Modak. As. 3.



36. Kadambari. Charu Chandra Banerji and Moni Lal Ganguli. (Indian Publishing House.) As. 10.
37. Kavita Prasanga. Jogindra Nath Basu. (City Book Society.) As. 8.
38. Rachana Paddati. Joygopal Kaviratna. (Basu & Co.) As. 12.
39. Adarsa Grihini. Nitikabita Rachayitri. (Girish Chandra Ghosh.) A. 1-6.
40. Kirtikalap. Swarna Kumari Devi. As. 6.
41. Ram-Banabas. Srimanta Vidyabhusan. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath.) As. 12.
42. Ramer Rajyavishek. Sasi Bhusan Chatterji. (B. L. Chakravarty.) As. 12.
43. Mahabharatiya Nitikatha, Part I. Rajendra Nath Kanjilal. (Gajendra Chandra Ghosh.) As. 12.
44. Balmiki Pratibha. Radha Gobinda Ganguli. (Sidheswar Press Depository.) As. 8.
45. Kabita-Kunja, Part I. P. N. Ghosal. (Ghosh and Ghosal.) As. 8.
46. Sahitya Sar. Nrisinha Chandra Mukherji. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 6.
47. Sakuntala. Umesh Chandra Basu. (Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 8.
48. Bharat-Ratnamala (Larger Edition). Compiled by Chandra Nath Basu. (G. P. Bose and Brothers.) Re. 1.
49. Bharat-Ratnamala (Smaller Edition). Compiled by Chandra Nath Basu. (G. P. Bose & Brothers.) As. 10.
50. Kadambari. Edited by S. Basu. (Mukherji & Bose, Monmohan Library.) As. 10.
51. Sadvab Satak. Krishna Chandra Majumdar. (Students' Library.) As. 12.
52. British Samrajye Bharater Sthan. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya.) As. 12.
53. Mahabharatiya Path. Nil Ratan Mukherjee. (R. Cambray & Co.) As. 10.
54. Kavita Ratnabali, Part II (Revised). Satya Kinkar Biswas. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 10.
55. Kabya Kalika, Part I. Jogendra Nath Mitra. (College Press Book Depôt.) As. 5.
56. Padya Path, Part I (Revised). Jadu Gopal Chatterjee. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) As. 2. (Text-book for home study.)
57. Padya Path, Part II (Revised). Jadu Gopal Chatterjee. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) As. 4. (Text-book for home study.)
58. Padya Path, Part III (Revised). Jadu Gopal Chatterjee. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) As. 6.
59. Mahabharatiya Nitikatha, Part II. Rajendra Nath Kanjilal. (G. C. Neogi.) As. 12.
60. Sitar Banabas (Revised). Siva Ratan Mitra. (Satish Chandra Mitra.) As. 12.
61. Suniti Sandarva. Chandrodaya Vidyabinode. (Students' Library.) As. 6.
62. Adarsha Sahitya Sangraha. P. N. Sen. (Sen Brothers & Co.) As. 12.
63. Nutun Padya Prakash, Part III. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 10.
64. Padya Prakash, Part I. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2.
65. Padya Prakash, Part II. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 4.
66. Sachitra Shishuranjan Mahabharat. Priyadarshan Halder. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 5.
67. Kavita Ratnabali, Part I (Revised). Satya Kinkar Biswas. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 8.

68. Manab Charitra. A. C. Basu. (S. K. Banerjee & Sons.) As. 8.
69. Kabya Kalika, Part II (Second Edition.) Jogendra Nath Mitra. (Sen Brothers & Co.) As. 8.
70. Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas (New Edition.) Edited by P. C. De. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 12.
71. Aitihāsik Path. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 8.
72. Sahitya Kosh. Uma Charan Das. (The Author.) As. 10.
73. Bharat Chitra (Revised). Priyadarsan Halder. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 12.
74. Mahabharat. Hari Pada Ghose. (Rabindra Mohan Ghose.) As. 12.
75. Prabandha Ratna. Siva Ratan Mitra. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) As. 12. Price As. 14 for copy bound in cloth.
76. Indraprastha. S. N. Chanda. (City Book Society.) As. 12.
77. Dhyna Loka (verse). J. K. Dutta. (Ray Chaudhuri.) As. 12.
78. Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas. Edited by Bagalaranjan Das. (Hari Nath Banarjee.) As. 12.
79. Asoka Charit. K. B. Sen (K. B. Sen.) Re. 1.
80. Kadambari. S. C. Bose. (Manmohan Library.) As. 8.
81. Nala Damayanti. M. S. Bhattacharya. (Author.) As. 8.
82. Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas. S. Bose. (Mukherjee & Bose.) As. 8.
83. Shadhabkusum. G. C. Banerjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 8.
84. Ramayan. J. G. Kaviratna. (Bose & Co.) As. 12.
85. Sita-o-Sarama. D. N. Sanyal. (G. D. Chatterjee.) Re. 1.
86. Bangla Kavita. S. C. Bose. (R. L. Sircar.) As. 8.
87. Hand-book of Tenancies and Records of Rights. Rai P. M. Bose Bahadur. (S. M. Bosu.) As. 6. (Suitable also for middle classes.)
88. Jnananjali. Atul Chandra Sen. (The Author.) As. 12.
89. Sadhu Charit. Atul Chandra Ghatak. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 8.
90. Gocharaner Math. Akshoy Chandra Sarkar. (S. C. Sanyal & Co.) As. 4.
91. Saisab Sahachar. A. C. Banerjee. (Oriental Library.) As. 10 (cloth). As. 8 (paper).
92. Kabita Guchha. A. K. Chakravarti. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 10.
93. Prativa. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) Re. 1.
94. Visma Charit. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 12.
95. Prabandha Manjari. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 8.
96. Bibidha Prabandha, Part II. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 8.
97. Kabita Kusum. G. N. Mukerjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 4.
98. Padya Sangraha. G. N. Mukerjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 6.
99. Kabya Kanika. K. M. Kabyatirtha. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 4.
100. Bengali Story Reader, Standards III and IV. Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.
101. Bengali Story Reader, Standards III and IV. G. B. Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 7.
102. Bengali Story Reader, Standards V and VI. G. B. Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 10-6.
103. Kabi Malancha. S. N. Bhowmic. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) As. 12.
104. Ratna Guchha. G. B. Bhattacharyya. (N. K. Dutta.) As. 6.
105. Sahitya. J. N. Sarkar. (City Book Society.) As. 12.
106. Chhotader Ramayana. J. N. Sarkar. (City Book Society.) As. 6.
107. Chheledar Kabita. J. N. Sarkar. (City Book Society.) As. 3.
108. Chheleder Betal Panchabinsati. Kuladaranjan Roy. (U. Roy & Sons.) As. 8.



109. Prabandha Kusum. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (K. R. Chatterjee.) As. 8.
110. Soubhagya Sopan, Part I. Prasanna Ch. Das Gupta. (H. C. Roy.) As. 10.
111. Saubhagya Sopan, Part II. Prasanna Ch. Das Gupta. (H. C. Roy.) As. 10.
112. Sachitra Balakranjan Ramayana. Kali Prasanna Vidyaratna. (Soor & Co.) As. 5.
113. Puraner Galpa. Kuladaranjan Roy. (U. Roy & Sons.) As. 8.
114. Sura Sangit. Nibaran Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. (Jogendranath Mukherjee.) Re. 1. For Normal Schools.
115. Chandra Kana. Chandra Nath Basu, edited by Hara Nath Basu. (Brajendra Mohan Datta.) Re. 1-4.
116. Vidyasagar's Sakuntala. Edited by Purna Ch. De. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8.
117. Sahitya Prabesh Vyakaran. Mahamahopadhyaya P. C. Vidyaratna (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 14.
118. Kavita Parsoon. Part III. Nrisingharam Mukherjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 5.
119. Sahitya Prasoon. Nrisingharam Mukherjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 10.
120. Kavitaratna, Part I. H. P. Mittra and M. M. Biswas. (Soor & Co.) As. 10.
121. Chaturdaspadi Kovitabali. Michael Madhu Sudan Datta, edited by Rai Bahadur Dina Nath Sanyal. (Sanyal & Co.) Re. 1.
122. Rachana. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) Re. 1.
123. Bibidha Prabandha, Part III. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 10.
124. Nimna Bangla Rachana. Kali Krishna Bhattacharyya. (Naba-bibhakar Press.) As. 8.
125. Sahitya Ratna. Satish Ch. Sen Gupta. (Sen, Ray & Co.) As. 12.
126. Aryya Gouraba. Priya Darsan Halder. (Kamala Book Depôt.) As. 12.
127. Sahitya Chandrika (revised.) Uma Charan Das. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 12.
128. Kavita Prakas, Part II (revised). Nibaran Ch. Das and Narendra Nath Das. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 12.
129. Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas. (Edited and published by D. N. Bhattacharyya.) As. 12.
130. Vidyasagar's Sitar Banabas. Edited by Subal Ch. Mittra. (New Bengal Press, Calcutta.) As. 12.
131. Vidyasagar's Sakuntala. Edited by Subal Ch. Mitra. (New Bengal Press, Calcutta.) As. 12.
132. Sanjam Shiksha. Chandra Nath Basu. (Brajendra M. Datta.) As. 12.
133. Nava Jyoti. Srimanta Sarkar, B.A. (B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 12.
134. Pariksha. Jogindra Ch. Chatterjee. (B. C. Basak, Dacca.) As. 12.
135. Banga Sahitya. Abinas Chandra Banerjee. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 12.
136. Prakriti Prakash. Jogindra Chandra Chatterjee. (B. C. Basak.) As. 10.
137. Kamaniya Katha. Akshoy Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna, M.A. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 6.
138. Sandarva Ratna. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarti. (B. C. Basak.) As. 8.
139. Parijat. Bipin Behari Sarkar. (B. C. Basak.) As. 8.
140. Sahitya Parijat. Upendra Nath Sen. (J. Banerjee.) As. 10.
141. Padya Kusumanjali (revised). Ganga Charan Banerjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 8.

142. Bhasabodh Bangla Vyakaran. Nakuleswar Vidyabhusan. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 12.
143. Hate Khari. Jnanendra Ch. Bose. (Mohit Mohan Dhar.) As. 2.
144. Kanakrekha, Part I. Nalini Kumar Datta. (Mohini Kumar Datta.) As. 4.
145. Kanakrekha, Part II. Nalini Kumar Datta. (Mohini Kumar Datta.) As. 6.
146. Charit Katha. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) Re. 1.
147. Suniti Sopan (revised). Sarat Kumar Roy. (Ushaharan Gupta.) As. 6.
148. Swarna Kana. Bhupendralal Datta. (G. C. Chakravarty.) Re. 1.
149. Vyakaran Shiksha. Rohini Ch. Choudhuri Vidyabinode. (N. Choudhuri.) As. 6.
150. Adarsha Kabita. S. N. Mukherjee. (J. Basack.) As. 10.
151. Ramayana. R. C. Datta. (J. C. Ghosh.) Re. 1.
152. Rachana Bidhan. Gagan Ch. Datta. (Ripon Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.
153. Sumati. S. N. Sarkar. (The Author.) As. 6.
154. Aryya Kirtti. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) Re. 1-8.
155. Adarsha Sahitya Pustak. A. K. Chatterjee. (N. C. Dutt & Co.) As. 13.
156. Sahitya Ratnabali. Sarojnath Mukherjee. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 11.
157. Bhasha Bikash Vyakaran. A. K. Kabyatirtha. (Oriental Library.) As. 12.
158. Prabandhamala (new edition). Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 8.
159. Adarsha Kabita. Anukul Chandra Gupta. (Prabodh Ch. Bose).
160. Mahabharater Galpa. Upendra Kishore Roy Choudhuri. (N. Roy & Sons, Calcutta.) Re. 1-4. (For supplementary use.)
161. Subhasadhana. Mankumari Basu. (Gurudas Chatterjee & Sons.) Re. 1-4.
162. Kavita Koumudi, Part I. (Hindi). Ram Narish Tripathi. (Sahitya Bhaban, Prayag.) Rs. 2.

For Middle Classes (Standards V and VI)—Western Bengal.

1. Saisab Path, Part V. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 7.
2. Niti Path, Parts III and IV. Jagabandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 6-6. Price As. 7-6 for copy bound in boards.
3. Balak Path, Parts I and II. Girindra Kumar Sen. (Sarkar & Co.) As. 6-3.
4. Prabandha Muktabali, Part II. Gangadhar Banerjee and Isan Chandra Ghosh. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 6-6. Price As. 7-6 for copy bound in boards.
5. Bibidha Path O Kavita Kusum. Durgadas Chatterjee. (The Author.) As. 6-6.
6. Sahitya Prasoon, Part II. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) As. 6-3.
7. Sahitya Prakas, Part II. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 6-6.
8. Prabandha Kusum (revised). Nagendranath Banerjee. (Lakshmirani Devi.) (Macmillan & Co.) As. 6-6.
9. Charu Shiksha, Part II (revised). Late Bireswar Pande. (Manomohan Pande.) As. 8.
10. Shiksha Sopan, Part V (revised). Jogindranath Mukherjee. (The Author.) As. 7.
11. Shiksha Sopan. Ramdas Banerjee. (The Author.) As. 6-6.
12. Shiksha Prokesh, Parts III and IV (revised). Uma Charan Das. (S. C. Auddy.) As. 7.



13. Sahitya Sandarva. Jagadananda Roy. (Indian Press, Allahabad, and Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.) As. 7.
14. Niti Prabandha Mukul. Serajul Islam. (S. C. Auddy.) As. 8.
15. Suniti Bikash, Parts I and II. Jibendra Kumar Datta. (S. K. Datta.) As. 8.
16. Sahitya Puspanjali. R. N. Vidyahbusan. (Bhattacharjee.) As. 12.
17. Prasad Path. Hara Prasad Sastri. (Kamala Book Depôt.) As. 10.
18. Bengali Version of "The World at War." (Prithibibyapi Maha-Samar.) J. Nelson Fraser. (Oxford University Press, Bombay. Agents, S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 8.

*Grammar—Bengali (Standards V and VI), Western Bengal.*

1. Bangala Vyakaran for Standards V and VI. Shyama Charan Kaviratna. (Victoria Press. Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 2.
2. Bangala Vyakaran Prabeshika. Jagabandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 2.
3. Bangala Vyakaran Sar, Part. II. Kali Krishna Bhattacharja. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 2.
4. Vyakaran Shiksha, Part II. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 2.
5. Bangala Vyakaran. Ram Dayal Chatterjee. Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) As. 2.
6. Vyakaran Shiksha, Part II. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2.
7. Saral Bangala Vyakaran for Standards V and VI (revised.) Durgadas Chatterjee. (The Author.) As. 2-3.

*Urdu.*

1. Qawaid-e-Urdu, Part II. Muhammad Habibullah (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2.
2. Tashil-ul-Qawaid, Part II. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2.
3. Mal-il-mut Tahzib, Part III (with Appendix). Muhammad Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 7.
4. Urdu Readers, Royal Series, Parts I to IV. Bakshi Ram. (U. C. Kapur.) As. 5-3.

*For Upper Primary Classes (Standards III and IV), Western Bengal.*

1. Sahitya Bodh. Syama Charan Kaviratna. (Victoria Press, Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 5.
2. Adarsha Path, Part I. Radha Govinda Ganguli. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) As. 5.
3. Niti Path, Parts I and II. Jagadbandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 5. Price As. 6 for copy bound in boards.
4. Sahitya Pustak, Part IV. Chandra Nath Basu. (Students' Library.) As. 5-6.
5. Prabandha Muktabali, Part I. Gangadhar Banerjee and Isan Chandra Ghosh. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 5. Price As. 6 for copy bound in boards.
6. Hitasiksha, Parts I and II. Hari Charan Banerjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 5-6.
7. Shaishab Path, Part IV. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 5-6.
8. Sahitya Prakash, Part I. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 5.
9. Sahitya Prasoon, Part I. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) As. 5.
10. Shiksha Sopan for Standards III and IV. Ramdas Banerjee. (The Author.) As. 5.

11. Shiksha and Kavitamala. Durgadas Chatterjee. (The Author.) As. 5.
12. Literary Reader for Standards III and IV. Rai Rasamay Mitra Bahadur. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 5.
13. Ratnadhar. Afzalunnessa Khatoon. (Students' Library.) As. 5.
14. Sahitya O Niti, Part III. Upendra Nath Bhattacharjya. (Minervall Library.) As. 5.
15. Saral Prabandha O Kavita (revised). Jogindra Nath Basu. (G. C. Neogi, Nababibhakar Press.) As. 6.
16. Charu Shiksha, Part I (revised). Late Bireswar Pande. (Manmohan Pande.) As. 5.
17. Shiksha Prabesh, Parts I and II (revised). Uma Charan Das, (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 5.
18. Saral Jnan Sopan. Durgadas Trivedi. (The Author.) As. 6.
19. Sahitya Ratnavali, Part I (revised). Satya Kinkar Biswas. (The Author.) As. 5-6.
20. Sushiksha, Part I. Abinash Chandra Basu. (S. K. Banerjee & Sons.) As. 5.
21. Nitihar (revised). Rajani Kanta Gupta, edited by Ramendra Sundar Trivedi. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 6.
22. Adarsha Path. Ashutosh Bajpeya. (S. C. Ghose.) As. 6.
23. Suniti Sandarva. S. K. Roy. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.) As. 8.
24. Prabandha Puspanjali. J. N. Banerjee. (Ghosh & Co.) As. 7.
25. Jnanodaya. S. N. Prodhan. (Radhanath Prodhan.)
26. Jnan Prasun for Standards III and IV. Ajit Kumar Chakravarti, B.A. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 7.
27. Jnan Mukul for Standards III and IV. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (City Book Society.) As. 6.
28. Nirmalya. Jibendra Kumar Datta. (S. K. Datta.) As. 7-6.

#### *Hindi.*

1. Sita Ram. J. C. Allen, translated into Hindi by Lala Sita Ram, B.A. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 2.
2. Sree Krishna Chandra Ki Ballila. J. C. Allen, translated into Hindi by Lala Sita Ram, B.A. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 3.

#### *Urdu.*

1. George Urdu Reader, Vol. I. M. Sujaat Ali Khan. (The Author.) As. 5

#### *Grammar—Bengali (Standard IV), Western Bengal.*

1. Bangala Vyakaran for Standard IV. Shyama Charan Kaviratna. (Victoria Press. Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
2. Bangala Vyakaran Sar. Jagadbandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
3. Bangala Vyakaran Sar. Part I. Kali Krishna Bhattacharjya. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
4. Vyakaran Shiksha, Part I. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) A. 1.
5. Vyakaran Shiksha, Part I. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co. Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
6. Shishupathya Bangala Vyakaran. Panchanan Mukhopadhyaya. (Hare Press.) A. 1.
7. Shishupathya Bangala Vyakaran. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) A. 1.
8. Shishuranjan Vyakaran for Standard IV. Sarat Chandra Vidya-ratna. (Students' Library.) A. 1.



9. Pratham Pathya Vyakaran. Swarna Kumari Devi. (The Author ess.) A. 1.
10. Vyakaran Bodh for Standard IV (revised). Durgadas Chatterjee. (The Author.) As. 1.
11. Vyakaran Sopan (revised). R. C. Vidyabhusan. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) A. 1.
12. Sisu Pathya Vyakaran. Kali Prasanna Vidyaratna. (Soor & Co.) A. 1.
13. Sisupathya Bangla Vyakaran. A. N. Roy. (Ghosh & Co.) A. 1.

*Urdu.*

1. Qawide-e-Urdu, Part I. Muhammad Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1.
2. Tashil-ul-Qawaid, Part I. J. C. Nesfield. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1.
3. Mubad-ul-Qawaid. Fateh Mahomed Khan. (U. C. Kapur.) As. 2-9.

For Lower Primary Classes (Standards I and II), Western Bengal.

1. Model Bengali Reader for Standard I. (Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.) A. 1-3.
2. Model Bengali Reader for Standard II. (Hare Press.) A. 1-6.
3. Shaishab Path, Part II. Sasi Bhushan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) A. 1-6.
4. Shaishab Path, Part III. Sasi Bhushan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) As. 2.
5. Shishushiksha Sahitya Path, Part II. Nrisingha Chandra Mukerjee. (P. Banerjee & Co.) A. 1-6.
6. Shishushiksha Sahitya Path, Part II. Nrisingha Chandra Mukerjee. As. 2.
7. Nava Mukul, Part II. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) A. 1-6.
8. Nava Mukul, Part III. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) As. 2.
9. Saral Shishu Path, Part III. Jogindra Nath Basu (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1-6.
10. Saral Shishu Path, Part III. Jogindra Nath Basu. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 2.
11. Shiksha Sopan, Part II. Jogindra Nath Mukerjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1-6.
12. Shiksha Sopan, Part III. Jogindra Nath Mukherjee. (Hare Press.) A. 2.
13. Saral Path, Part III. Jagadbandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1-6.
14. Saral Path, Part IV. Jagadbandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 2.
15. Naba Sahitya Path, Part I. Tasadduk Ahmed. (Students' Library.) A. 1-6. For Standard I only.
16. Supath, Part II. Bipradas Mukherjee. (Bengal Medical Library.) A. 1-6.
17. Supath, Part III (revised). Bipradas Mukherjee. (Bengal Medical Library.) As. 2.
18. Sahitya Pustak, Part II. Chandra Nath Basu. (Students' Library.) A. 1-6.
19. Sahitya Pustak (revised edition). Part III. Chandra Nath Basu. (Haranath Basu) As. 2.
20. Saral Shishubodh, Part II. Ashutosh Bajpeyi. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1-6.
21. Saral Shishubodh, Part III. Ashutosh Bajpeyi. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) As. 2.

22. Literary Reader for Standard I. M. M. Bose. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.
23. Literary Reader for Standard II. M. M. Bose. Macmillan & Co.) As. 2.
24. Shishubodh, Part II (revised). Jaladhar Sen. C.B. Banerjee & Co.) A. 1-6. For Standard I only.
25. Prasanga Mala, Part I. Hara Nath Basu. (Mahendra Nath Basu.) A. 1-6.
26. Prasanaga Mala, Part II. Hara Nath Basu. (Mahendra Nath Basu.) As. 2.
27. Prathamik Shiksha, Part II. Anil Chandra Datta. (Mona-mohan Library.) A. 1-6.
28. Prathamik Shiksha, Part III. Anil Chandra Datta. (Mona-mohan Library.) As. 2.
29. Naba Bikash, Part II. Mati Lal Datta. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) A. 1-6.
30. Naba Bikash, Part III. Mati Lal Datta. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) As. 2.
31. Niti Path, Part II (revised). Radha Govinda Ganguli. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) A. 1-6.
32. Niti Path, Part III (revised). Radha Govinda Ganguli. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) As. 2.
33. Sisubodh, Part III. Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co.) As. 3.
- †34. Maktab Primer. (Bhattacharyya & Sons.)
- †35. Maktab Readers, I and II. (Bhattacharyya & Sons.)
36. Bodh Bikash, Part I (revised). Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 2. (For Standard I.)
- 37-38. Sahitya-o-Niti, Part II, for Standards I and II (in two parts). Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1-6. As. 2.
39. Sahitya Sopan. Part I. Tulshidas Mukherjee. Thoroughly revised by Moni Mohan Sen. (Sen Roy & Co.) A. 1-6. (For Standard I.)
40. Sahitya Sopan. Part II. Tulshidas Mukherjee. Thoroughly revised by Moni Mohan Sen. (Sen. Roy & Co.) A. 1-6. (For Standard II.)
41. Bodh Bikash. Part II. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta.) As. 2-6. (For Standard II.)
42. Lekha Para, Part III. Naba Krishna Bhattacharyya. (City Book Society.) As. 2. (For Standard II.)
43. Sishutosh. Part I. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Indian Publishing House.) As. 2. (For Standard I.)
44. Sishutosh. Part II. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Indian Publishing House.) As. 2-6. (For Standard II.)
- 45-47. Maktab Path Parts I-III. Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Students' Library.) As. 2, 2-6 and 3. (For Muhammadan Schools.)
- 48-49. Naba Jnanodoya, Parts II and III. Phani Bhusan Ghosh. (Sahitya Bhandar.) As. 1-9 and 2-6.
50. Suniti Path. Ganga Charan Banerjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2-3. (For Standard I.)
51. Maktab Path, Part I. Muhammad Asadajjaman Khandakar. (Author.) A. 1-3.
52. Maktab Path, Part II. Muhammad Asadajjaman Khandakar. (Author.) As. 2.
53. Shishu Sahachar, Part I. Uma Charan Das. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 2. (For Standard I.)
54. Shishu Sahachar, Part II. Uma Charan Das. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 3. (For Standard II.)
55. Adarsha Mahila Charit. Ali Akbar Khan. (Maulvi Altaf Ali Khan.) (For Maktab.) As. 4.



56. Shiksha-o-Niti, Part II. Muhammad Mobarak Ali. (Makh-dumi Library.) As. 2.
57. Shiksha-o-Niti, Part III. Muhammad Mobarak Ali. (Makh-dumi Library.) As. 2-6.

*Hindi.*

1. Suraj Bai. J. C. Allen, translated into Hindi by Lala Sita Ram, B.A. (Longmans, Green & Co.) As. 2.

*Urdu.*

1. Model Urdu Reader for Standard I. (Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.) A. 1-3.
2. Model Urdu Reader for Standard II. (Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.) A. 1-6.
3. Pahli Kitab (Literary Reader for Standard I.) (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.
4. Dusri Kitab (Literary Reader for Standard II.) (Macmillan & Co.) A. 2.
5. Maullim-ul-Akhlaq. M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed. (Anwar Ahmed Press, Allahabad.)

*Infants, 2nd year (Western Bengal.)*

1. Model Bengali Reader for Second-year Infant Class. (Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.) 9 pies.
2. Shaishab Path, Part I. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) A. 1.
3. Sishupath. Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) A. 1.
4. Naba Mukul, Part I. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) A. 1.
5. Saral Shishupath, Part I. Jogindra Nath Basu. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
6. Shiksha Sopan, Part I. Jogindra Nath Mukerjee. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
7. Saral Shishupath. Padma Lochan Ghosh. (Students' Library.) A. 1.
8. Saral Suniti Path, Part I. Ganga Charan Banerjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) A. 1.
9. Saral Path, Part II. Jagadbandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
10. Su-path, Part I. Bipradas Mukherjee. (Bengal Medical Library.) A. 1.
11. Sahitya Pustak, Part I. Chandra Nath Basu. (Students' Library.) A. 1.
12. Naba Bikash, Part I. Mati Lal Datta. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) A. 1.
13. Simple Literary Primer (Sahaj Pathmala.) M. M. Bose. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1.
14. Shishubodh, Part I (revised.) Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co.) A. 1.
15. Saral Shishubodh, Part I. Ashutosh Bajpeyi. (G. C. Neogi.) A. 1.
16. Prathamik Siksha, Part I. A. C. Datta. (Monamohan Library.) A. 1-3.
17. Suniti Path, Part I. A. N. Roy. (Ghosh & Co.) A. 1.
18. Satsiksha, Part I. Mozammal Haq. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath.) A. 1.
19. New Bengali Primer. (Nutan Prathamik Path.) G. B. Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1-6.

20. Jnan Kusum. Rajendralal Bhattacharyya. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) A. 1.
21. Sahitya-o-Niti, Part I. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sen, Roy & Co.) A. 1.
22. Saral Shishutosh. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Oriental Library, Calcutta.) A. 1-6.

*Urdu.*

1. Model Urdu Reader for Second-year Infant Class. (Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons.) 9 pies.
2. Sahal Kitab. (Macmillan & Co.) A. 1.

*Infants' First Year. (Western Bengal).*

1. Nutan Sishupath. Ishan Chandra Ghosh. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
2. Sachitra Barnaparichaya. Sarada Prasanna Das. (The Author.) A. 1.
3. Prathamshiksha. Pramode Prakash Chatterjee. (B. L. Chakravarti.) A. 1.
4. Saral Path, Part I. Jagadbandhu Modak. (Sanskrit Press Depository.) A. 1.
5. Pratham Path. Rai Rasamaya Mitra Bahadur. (B. Banerjee & Co.) A. 1.
6. Saral Barna Siksha. Mati Lal Datta. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) A. 1.
7. Sishu Ranjan Barna Siksha. Mojammal Haque. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath.) A. 1.
8. Varna Siksha. Nrisinha Chandra Mukherjee. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) A. 1.
9. Saral Sishupath, Part I. Karunamoya Kar. (Chandipada Mullick.) A. 1.
10. Banan Shiksha. Bakkeswar Mitra. (Students' Library.) A. 1.
11. Barna-o-Banan Shiksha. Sasadhar Sen and Jaladhar Sen. (Students' Library.) A. 1.
12. Akshar Parichaya. Ram Dayal Chatterjee. (Kumudranjan Chatterjee.) A. 1.
13. Sachitra Barnabodh, Parts I and II. Swarna Kumari Devi. (Kantik Press.) A. 1.
14. Barnabodh. Rajendra Lal Bhattacharyya. (Siddheswar Press Depository.) A. 1.
15. Kumar Path. Devabrata Mukherjee. U. N. Bhattacharyya. (Hare Press.) A. 1.
16. Barna-o-Bananbodh (revised). Pramode Lal Mukherjee. (Soor & Co.) A. 1.
17. Saral Shiksha. Padma Lochan Ghosh. (Students' Library.) A. 1.
18. Bengali Kindergarten. Alphabet Charts (for school use.) (Hare Press.) Rs. 2.
19. Balak Path. G. C. Bandopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) A. 1.
20. Barnamala-o-Banan Siksha. S. K. Adhicari. (B. Banerji & Co.) A. 1.
21. Sahaj Barnaparichaya. Anil Chandra Datta. (Monamohan Library.) A. 1-3.
22. Chitra Path, Part I. Sreemati Hiranprava Sarkar. ((Macmillan & Co.) As. 2-6.
23. Maktab Balya Shiksha. Kazi Abdul Hamid. (Kazi Abdur Rasid, Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.



*Urdu.*

1. Talim-i-Urdu. Wahed Hossain. (The Author.) As. 2.
2. Urdu Primer. Lakshmi Narayan Kacker. (Kacker Brothers, Agra.) A. 1.
3. Urduka Qaida. Qazi Muhammad Bashiruddin. (Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad.) 9 pies.

*Hindi.*

Sachitra Barna Parichaya. Maheswar Prasad Barma. (Aklul Lal & Sons, Bankipore). A. 1.

**Oriental Classics (Eastern Bengal).**

**For Senior classes, see University Calendar.**

*Class VIII—*

- Riju Prabandham. B. B. Goswami, M.A. (Kedarnath Basu.) As. 4.
- Sukha Patham. Devendra Kumar Bandopadhyaya, M.A. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 4.
- Bibidha Prabandham. Ram Kamal Vidyabhusan. (Ashutosh Library.) As. 4.
- Prabeshika Sopanam. Atul Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Jogendra Nath Mukherjee.) As. 6.
- Suniti Saram. Devendra Kumar Vidyaratna. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 4.
- Hitopadesha Saram. Barada Kumar Kabyatirtha. As. 5.
- Sunity. Akshoy Kumar Kabyatirtha. (B. B. Chakravarti.) As. 6.
- Punya Prativa. Srish Chandra Roy Vidyabhusan and Haridhan Bhattacharyya Kabyavyakarantirtha. (Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri.) As. 6.
- Hitabani. Suresh Chandra Vidyamidhi. (The Author.) As. 4.
- Sukumar Patham. Kamini Kumar Sen. As. 4.
- Siksha Mukulam, Part II. Jogendra Nath Tarkatirtha. (Author.) As. 8.
- Charu Prabandham. Rukmini Ranjan Kabyatirtha and Naliniranjan Bhattacharyya. As. 5.
- Niti Muktabali. Gopal Chandra Vidyabagis. (Author.) As. 6.
- Prabandha Kusumanjali. Sasanka Mohan Kabyavyakarantirtha. (Author.) As. 5.
- Prabandha Manjari. Pramatha Nath Vidyabhusan. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) As. 5.
- Ashubodham. Benoy Kumar Gangopadhyaya and Dhirendra Kumar Gangopadhyaya. (Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 4.
- Katha Kusumam. R. C. Kabyavyakaran Sankhya Vedantatirtha. (Amrita Lal Sen, Court House Road, Dacca.) As. 5.
- Patha Manjari, Part II. Banamali Vedantatirtha and Pramada Charan Bandopadhyaya. (Sen, Roy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 6.
- Niti Patham. Sarat Chandra Vidyaratna. (B. M. Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.) As. 6.
- Sandarva Muktabali. Prabhat Chandra Kabyatirtha. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) As. 6.
- Sanskrit Pathmala. Atul Chandra Ganguli. (Sarat Chandra Som, Calcutta.) As. 8.
- Sanskrit Sahitya Sangraha. B. K. Das. (S. K. Lahiri and Company.) Re. 1.
- Sanskrit Kalika, Part II. Sibnarayan Shiromani. As. 4.
- Niti Sandarbha. Jogendra Mohan Kavyaratna. (Author.) As. 6.
- Prabeshika Sopanam, Parts I and II. Kamini Ranjan Sankhya-Kabyavisharad. (Presidency Library, Dacca.) As. 6.
- Sanskrit Pathmala, Part II. Pandit Upendra Nath Vidyabhusan. (Upendra Kumar Mitra.) As. 7.

Sanskrit Bharati. Surendra Mohan Kabya-Vyakaran-Purantirtha. (Jatindra Mohan Bhattacharyya.) As. 5.

Hitasaram. Aghore Chandra Kabyatirtha-Vidyaratna. (G. C. Chakravarti.) As. 5.

Jnan Sopanam. Suresh Chandra Bhattacharyya Kabyatirtha. (Anukul Chandra Dhar.) As. 6.

*Class VII—*

Nabahitapatham. A. K. Vidyanidhi. (S. C. Chatterjee.) As. 5.

Sanskrit Sopanam. A. C. Kabyatirtha. (Bankim Ch. Sen, Gandaria, Dacca.) As. 3.

Sanskrit Prabesh. Sreenath Kabyatirtha. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Prabeshika Sopanam. Sadat Ali Khan. (Rebati Mohan Das.) As. 3.

Sanskrit Koumudi. Banamali Chakravarti and Lakshmi Charan Mukhopadhyaya. (Adarsha Library, Barisal.) As. 3.

Sanskrit Shiksha. Sitanath Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Suniti Sopanam. Barada Kumar Kavyatirtha. (Sarada Kumar Bhattacharyya.) As. 5.

Jnanankura (omitting pages 38—48). Rajani Kanta Kabyatirtha. (B. C. Basak.) As. 3.

Sanskrit Sandarva. Vidhushekhara Shastri. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) As. 6.

Sanskrit Pathmala, Part I. Upendranath Vidyabhusan. (Upendra Kumar Mitra.) As. 5. Also for class VIII.

Sanskrit Manjari. Kali Chandra Vidyabhusan. (The Author.) As. 6.

Sanskrit Bodhan. Jogendra Mohan Kabyaratna. (Surendra Chandra Bhattacharyya.) As. 6.

The New Sanskrit Primer. Jogeswar Ganguli. (Nagendra Kumar Roy.) As. 4. Also for class VIII.

Deva Bani. Surendra Mohan Bhattacharyya. (Mathura Mohan Chakravarti.) As. 4.

Suniti Akshoy Kumar Kabyatirtha. (B. B. Chakravarti.) As. 6.

Sanskrit Shiksha, Part I. A. C. Shastri. (Kali Bhusan Das.) As. 6.

Sahitya Sopanam. Sarat Bala Rakshit. (Satish Chandra Rakshit.) As. 6.

Sanskrit Korakam. Gopal Chandra Sen. (Kali Prasanna Nath.) As. 6.

Ratna Manjari. A. C. Chakravarti. (Graduate Friends & Co.) As. 3.

Sanskrit Primer. Haralal Bandopadhyaya. (B. M. Datta, Students' Library, Dacca and Calcutta.) As. 3.

Saral Sanskrit Patham. Dinabandhu Majumdar. (Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri.) As. 5.

Saral Patham. Lalit Kumar Kabyatirtha-Vidyaratna. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons, Cotton Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Shiksha Mukulam, Part I. Jogendra Nath Tarkatirtha. (The Author.) As. 6.

Saral Sanskrit Sopanam. Kousiki Ranjan Chakravarti. (Satyaranjan Chakravarti.) As. 6.

A Sanskrit Primer. Kishori Mohan Kabyatirtha. (K. C. Acharyya, Model Library, Mymensingh.) As. 4.

Sanskrit Chandrodaya. Bidhusekhar Bhattacharyya. (Nogendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Sikhsa Sopanam. Sarat Chandra Kabyatirtha. (Manindra Chandra Mukherjee.) As. 5.

Hita Patham. Prasanna Kumar Kabyartna. (The Minerva Library, Calcutta.) As. 3. (Also for class VIII.)

Sandarva Muktabali. Prabhat Ch. Kabyatirtha. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) As. 6.

Sanskrit Kalika. Part I. Sibnarayan Shiromani. As. 2.



- Saral Sanskrit Patham. Kali Krishna Gosvami (Prasanna Library, Dacca.) As. 8. (Also for class VIII.)  
 Hitasaram. Aghore Ch. Kabyatirha. (G. C. Chakravati.) As. 5.  
 Saral Patham. Ram Kamal Vidyabhusan. (Ashutosh Dhar.) As. 3.  
 Sanskrit Sarani, Part I. Kunja Lal Nag. (M. M. Nag.) As. 6.  
 Naba Sanskrit Mukulam. Tara Kanta Vyakarantirtha. (Shyama Kanta Bhattacharyya.) As. 6.  
 Jnan Bikasham. Jamani Kumar Kabyavyakarantirtha. (Author.) As. 5.  
 Sanskrit Sopanam. Hemendra Nath Dey, B.A. (Albert Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

### Sanskrit Grammar, Composition and Translation (Eastern Bengal.)

#### Classes VII and VIII—

- The Beginner's Sanskrit Grammar and Composition. Upendra Nath Vidyabhusan. (Upendra K. Mitra.) Re. 1.  
 Easy Steps to Sanskrit Grammar. (Sanskrit Vyakarner Prabeshika.) Mahamhopadhyaya Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna. (Gopi Mohan Datta.) As. 8.  
 Vyakrana Prabeshika. Sudhangsu Mohan Mitra, B.A. (Jitendra Nath Ghosh.) As. 8.  
 An Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar. Ashutosh Sarkar, B.A., B.T. (S. A. Gunny.) As. 8.  
 Sanskrit Vyakaransar. Nava Chandra Nyayaranta. (The author.) As. 6.  
 Hints on the Study of Sanskrit. Nrisingharam Mukherjee. (Students' Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1.  
 Principles and Method of Sanskrit Composition and Translation. R. C. Kavyavyakaransankhyavedantatirtha. (Amritalal Sen.) As. 12.  
 Anushilanam. Sashibhusan Das Gupta. (D. L. Dutta.) As. 12.  
 University Grammar.  
 Vidyasagar's Upakramanik. Gobinda Nath Guha, M.A. (The author.) As. 8.  
 Sanskrit Bodha. Rajani Kanta Kavyatirtha. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Sanskrit Vayakaran. Amritananda Kavyabinode. (Roy Gupta & Co.) As. 8.  
 Shahaje Sanskrita Shiksha. Banamali-Vedantatirtha (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 9.  
 Bayakaran Mayukha. Karuna Kanta Sen. (B. C. Basak.) As. 6.  
 Sanskrit Byakaran Dipika. Prabhat Chandra Kavyatirtha and Sasanka M. Kabya Vayakarantirtha. (Sasanka M. Kabyavyakaran-tirtha.) As. 10.  
 Vidyasagar's Sanskrit Vyakaraner Upakramanika. Purna Chandra De, B.A. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 8.  
 Vidyasagar's Upakramanika. (Upendra K. Mitra.) As. 8.  
 Sanskrit Probesh Bayakaran. Madan Mohan Kabyatirtha Bidyanidhi. (The author.) As. 8.  
 Saral Siddhanta Koumudi. Jagat Bandhu Maitra. (The author.) As. 6.  
 Byakaran Sopanam. Sasi Bhusan Sankhya Byakarantirtha. (Ramesh Chandra Vishaktirtha.) As. 8.  
 Vidyasagar's Upakramanika. Haralal Banerjee. (Brojendra Mohan Datta Student's Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Sanskrit Bhashashiksha. Vyakaran. Kali Krishna Bhattacharyya. (Narayan Chandra Datta.) As. 12.  
 Dhatuviveka. Akhaya Kumar Vidyabenode. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 12.  
 Vyakaran Prabesham. Atul Chandra Sen, M.A. (Brajendra Narayan De, School Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Vidyasagar's Upakramanika. Bagalaranjan Das. (S. K. Lahiri & Co.) As. 10.

A Manual of Sanskrit Translation. Pandit Nava Chandra Nyayaratna. (The author.) As. 11.

Sanskrit Sopan. Govinda Nath Guha. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 10.

Sanskrit Sopan. Govinda Nath Guha. (Bhattacharyya & Son.) As. 10.

Vyakaran Patham. Ashutosh Sarkar. (Dinesh Ch. Dutt, Amiya Library, Dacca.) As. 12.

Vidyasagar's Sanskrit Vyakaranar Upakramanik. Edited by Gopal Ch. Vidyaratna. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) As. 8.

Sanskrit Translation Simplified. M. M. Mandal. (Author.) As. 9.

Sanskrit Vyakaran Chandrika. Suresh Chandra Bhattacharyya Kabyatirtha. (Popular Library, Dacca.) As. 12.

Upakramanika. Rajani Kanta Sen and Dinabandhu Datta. (Model Library.) As. 10.

#### *Classes VII to IX—*

Panini Prabesham. Sasi Bhusan Sankhya Kabyatirtha and Madan Mohan Kabyatirtha Sastri. (The authors.) Re. 1-2.

Sanskrit Vyakaran Sopana. Ramani Mohan Bhattacharyya. (Atul Chandra Chakravarti.) Re. 1-4.

Saral Sanskrit Vyakaran. Dina Bandhu Majumdar. (The author.) Re. 1.

A Panini Primer. Devendra Kumar Banerjee. (Nagendra Kumar Roy, City Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-4.

Vyakaran Chandrika, Parts I—III. Rajendra Mohan Kabyatirtha. (Author.) As. 8, As. 12, As. 10.

#### *Class VIII—*

Vidyasagar's Vyakaran Koumudi, Parts II and III. Purna Chandra De, B.A. (S. Banerjee, M.A.) Re. 1.

Vidyasagar's Vyakaran Koumudi. Parts I—IV. Haralal Bando-padhyaya. (Students' Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1-8.

Vidyasagar's Samagra Vyakaran Koumudi, Parts I—IV. Edited by Gopal Ch. Vidyaratna. (D. N. Bhattacharyya.) Re. 1-4.

Vidyasagar's Vaykaran Koumudi, Part I. Purna Ch. De. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 8.

Vidyasagar's Vyakaran Koumudi, Part IV. Purna Ch. De. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) Re. 1.

Vidyasagar's Samagra Bishuddha Vyakaran Koumudi, Parts I—IV. Puna Ch. De. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.) Re. 1-8.

#### **Persian (Eastern Bengal).**

#### *Class VIII—*

Farsi-ki-Dusri Kitab. (Anjunman-i-Hemayet-i-Islam, Lahore.)

Persian Reader, Part I. Jalaulddin Ahmed. (The author.) As. 4.

Farsi-ki-Tisri Kitab. (Anjunman-i-Hemayet-i-Islam, Lahore.) As. 6.

Anglo-Persian Word Book. Waheed Hossian. (Abdul Gani.) As. 10.

The Anglo-Persian King Reader I. Samsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4.

Debistan-i-Farsi, Part III. H. M. Jalaluddin Armed Jafri. (Anwar Ahmedi Press, Allahabad.) As. 9.

#### *Class VII—*

Farsi-ki-Pahili Kitab. (Anjunman-i-Hemayet-i-Islam, Lahore.)

The Anglo-Persian King Reader I. Samsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4.

#### *Classes VII and VIII—*

Nural Inti-khal. A. F. M. Nuruddin Shah. (Shah Muhammad Shamsuddin.) As. 12.



### Persian Grammar.

#### Class VIII—

A Hand-book of Persian Grammar. M. Hossain. (B. C. Basak.) Re. 1.

#### Classes VII and VIII—

Parsi Shiksha Sopan. (Sullammal Talim). Abdul Wadud, B.A. (The author.) As. 6.

Mafidul Qa Wayed. Ali Ahmed Khan. (The author.) Re. 1.

Persian Grammar. (Muhammad Kamil.)

Persian Grammar. M. A. Khan. (A. F. M. Abdul Hakim.) As. 10.

Anglo-Persian Grammar. Abul Hasem. (Author.) As. 12.

#### Class VII—

A Persian Grammar for Beginners' Class. An experienced Teacher (City Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

### Arabic (Eastern Bengal).

#### Class VIII—

Arabic Reader, No. 1, Samsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, (The Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 8.

Assahifatul-Ula (First Book of Arabic by the Direct Method). Maulvi Abdur Rahim. (Ujir Singh.) As. 3. (Approved for use in the upper classes of high schools.)

Anglo-Arabic Stories, Part I. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman.) As. 12. (For class VIII.)

Anglo-Arabic Stories, Parts II and III. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman.) (For classes IX and X.)

#### Classes VII and VIII—

Alkeratur Rashid. Muhammad Obeid. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 9.

#### Class VII—

Arabic Primer. Abdul Latif.

Bakur-ul-Adab. (The Arabic Primer.) Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Waheed. (The author.) As. 4.

### Arabic Grammar and Translation.

#### Class VIII—

Arabic Shikshak, Part II. Maulvi Rahimuddin. (The author.) As. 10.

Arabic Shikshak, Part III (first half). Maulvi Rahimuddin. (The author.) Re. 1-2. (Approved as an alternative text-book for the top classes of high English schools.)

#### Class VII—

Arabic Shikshak, Part I. Maulvi Rahimuddin. (The author.) Re. 1.

#### Classes VII and VIII—

The Arabic Teacher. Maulvi Abul Basher Muhammad Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman, Dacca.) As. 11.

Anglo-Arabic Grammar. Maulvi Abul Basher Muhammad Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman, Dacca.) As. 12.

Anglo-Arabic Translation. Maulvi Abul Basher Muhammad Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman.) As. 7.

Hedayatul Talmiz. Maulvi A. J. Akhtaruddin Sahib. (A. F. Burhanuddin.) As. 8.

**Urdu (Eastern Bengal).****(For Middle Classes.)***Class VI—*

- (i) Urdu-ki-Dusri Kitab. (Anjuman-i-Hemayet-i-Islam, Lahore.)  
Chamanistan-e-Urdu. Hafiz Jalaluddin Ahmed. (The author.)  
As. 8.  
Urdu-ki-Chauthi Kitab. (Anjuman-i-Hemayet-i-Islam, Lahore.)  
As. 8.  
Urdu Reader, I—VIII. Rai Sahib Gulab Singh & Sons. (Education Department, Punjab.)  
Nakhlistan-i-Urdu. (M. H. Jamaluddin Ahmed.) As. 6. (Also for Madrassahs.)  
Muallimul Akhlaq. (M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed.) As. 4. (Also for Madrassahs.)  
Urdu-ki-Dusri Kitab. (M. Muhammad Ismail.) As. 2.  
Urdu-ki-Tisri Kitab. (M. Muhammad Ismail.) As. 2-9.  
Dusri Reader for Education of Girls. (Committee for Female Education, Aligarh.) As. 3-6. (For Girls' Schools.)  
Zamana Hal-ke-Deo Pari (Giants and Fairies of To-day.) Maulvi Nazir Hossain. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 4.  
Diniyat-ka-Tisri Risala. (Committee for Female Education, Aligarh.) As. 3-6. (For Girls' Schools.)  
Dinayat-ka-Dusri Risala. (Committee for Female Education, Aligarh.) p. 9. (For Girls' Schools.)  
Bachun-ka-Bagh Dusri Keri. Ramjidas Bhargava. (Central Book Depôt, Allahabad.)  
(ii) Urdu Naya Qaida, Part II. Lala Sheo Doyal. (Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh.) As. 1-3.  
Urdu-ki-Qawaid. Maulvi A. J. Akhtar Uddin. (A. F. Burhanuddin.) As. 5.

*Class V—*

- (i) Talimi-i-Urdu. Waheed Hossain. (The author.) As. 2.  
Urdu-ki-Pahili Kitab. (Anjuman-i-Hemayet-i-Islam, Lahore.)  
Nakhlistan-i-Urdu. (M. H. Jalaluddin Ahmed.) As. 6. (Also for Madrassahs.)  
Urdu-ki-Pahili Kitab. (Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.) A. 1.  
Urdu Primer. Maulvi Abid Ali Khan. (Muslim Store, Malda.) A. 1. (Approved as an alternative text-book for the infant classes of schools where Urdu is taught.)  
Talime Urdu. Hazi Abdur Rahim and Sitanath Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.) A. 1. (Approved for use by Muhammadan pupils in all grades of schools where Urdu is taught.)  
Urdu-ki-Pahili-Reader. (Committee for Female Education, Aligarh.) As. 2-3. (For Girls' Schools.)  
Diniyat-ka-Pahili Risala. (Committee for Female Education, Aligarh.) p. 6. (For Girls' Schools.)  
Urdu Primer. E. Marsden & Khalifa Emaduddin. (Macmillan & Co.) As. 2.  
Urdu Primer. (Committee for Female Education, Aligarh.) p. 9. (For Girls' Schools.)  
Bachun-ka-Bagh, Pahili Keri. Ramjidas Bhargava. Central Book Depôt, Allahabad.  
(ii) Urdu-ka-Qaida. Lala Rangbehari Lal. (Uttarchand Kapur & Sons, Lahore.) p. 9.  
Urdu-ki-Qawaid. Maulvi A. J. Akhtaruddin. (A. F. Burhanuddin.) As. 5.  
Urdu-ka-Naya-Qaida, Part II. Lala Sheo Dayal. (Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh.) A. 1-3.  
Urdu-ka-Qaida. (Committee for Female Education, Aligarh.) p. 9. (For Girls' Schools.)